

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| TRANSMITTAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS, EQUIPMENT DATA, MATERIAL SAMPLES, OR MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE <small>(Read instructions on the reverse side prior to initiating this form)</small> | DATE <p style="text-align: center;">5/18/2009</p> | TRANSMITTAL NO. <p style="text-align: center;">0350-3</p> |
|---|--|--|

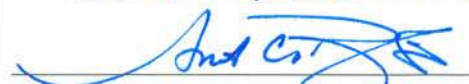
SECTION I - REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS (This section will be initiated by the contractor)

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| TO: NEW BEDFORD RESIDENT OFFICE 103 Sawyer Street New Bedford, MA 02746-2448 | FROM: Jacobs Engineering 55 Old Bedford Road Lincoln, MA 01773 | CONTRACT NO. <p style="text-align: center;">DACW33-03-D-0006 0007</p> | CHECK ONE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> THIS IS A NEW TRANSMITTAL <input type="checkbox"/> THIS IS A RESUBMITTAL OF TRANSMITTAL _____ |
|--|--|--|--|

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| SPECIFICATION SEC. NO. (Cover only one section with each transmittal) <p style="text-align: center;">0350</p> | PROJECT TITLE AND LOCATION <p style="text-align: center;">TERC II New Bedford Harbor Superfund New Bedford, MA</p> | CHECK ONE: THIS TRANSMITTAL IS FOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIO <input type="checkbox"/> GA <input type="checkbox"/> DA <input type="checkbox"/> CR |
|--|---|---|

| ITEM NO. a. | DESCRIPTION OF ITEM SUBMITTED <small>(Type size, model number/etc.)</small> b. | MFG OR CONTR. CAT., CURVE DRAWING OR BROCHURE NO. <small>(See instruction no. 8)</small> c. | NO. OF COPIES d. | CONTRACT REFERENCE DOCUMENT | | FOR CONTRACTOR USE CODE g. | VARIATION <small>(See Instruction No. 6)</small> h. | FOR CE USE CODE i. |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | SPEC. PARA. NO. e. | DRAWING SHEET NO. f. | | | |
| 3 | 2008 Dredge Season Data Submittal | REPORTS | 24 | | | A | N | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS
Distribution:
USACE Concord: hard copy & electronic - KC Mitkevicius, Bob Leitch; electronic - Jay Mackay, Mark Otis;
USACE New Bedford: hard copy & electronic - Paul L'Heureux; electronic - Maurice Beaudoin;
EPA: hard copy & electronic - Dave Dickerson, Elaine Stanley;
MAssDEP: hard copy & electronic - Joe Coyne;
Jacobs: hard copy & electronic - Steve Fox, Mark Gouveia, Anita Rigassio Smith, Josh Cummings, Caroline Roberts, site file,
Document Control; electronic - Mike Anderson, Carl Wilson, Lonnie Fallin:

I certify that the above submitted items have been reviewed in detail and are correct and in the strict conformance with the contract drawings and specifications except as otherwise stated.
ANITA RIGASSIO SMITH

NAME AND SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTOR

CONTINUED ON LAST PAGE

SECTION II - APPROVAL ACTION

| | | |
|--|--|------|
| ENCLOSURES RETURNED (List by item No.) | NAME, TITLE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVING AUTHORITY | DATE |
| | | |

**TRANSMITTAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS, EQUIPMENT DATA, MATERIAL SAMPLES, OR
MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE**

(Read instructions on the reverse side prior to initiating this form)

DATE

5/18/2009

TRANSMITTAL NO.

0350-3

SECTION I - REMARKS CONTINUED...

(This section will be initiated by the contractor)

Sevenson: hard copy & electronic - Mike Crystal; Battelle: hard copy & electronic - Paul Dragos; Cashins: electronic - Bob Cashins; EQ Northeast: electronic - Kevin Franklin; H&S: electronic - Debi Heims; DCN: ACE-J23-35BB0702-G2-0021

SECTION II - APPROVAL ACTION

ENCLOSURES RETURNED (List by item No.)

NAME, TITLE AND SIGNATURE OF APPROVING AUTHORITY

DATE



US ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS
NEW ENGLAND DISTRICT
Total Environmental Restoration Contract
USACE Contract Number: DACW33-03-D-0006
Task Order No. 0007

2008 DREDGE SEASON DATA SUBMITTAL
NEW BEDFORD HARBOR
REMEDIAL ACTION
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site
New Bedford, MA

May 2009

Prepared by
Jacobs Engineering Group
6 Otis Park Drive
Bourne, MA 02532-3870

ACE-J23-35BG0702-M17-0001

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Data Submittal Introduction

Section 1 Summary of 2008 Activities

Section 2 Aerovox Facility Activities

Subsection 2.1 Mercury Removal

Subsection 2.2 Aerovox Annex Contaminated Building Material Removal

Section 3 Aerovox Mechanical Dredging

Section 3 Summary

Figure 3-1 Aerovox Shoreline Excavation Area and SES Rod Readings

Figure 3-2 Aerovox Post Excavation Feet of Sediment Removed

Figure 3-3 Aerovox Post Excavation Bathymetry; 08/13/08 Survey

Figure 3-4 Cell 1 Material Placement

Figure 3-5 TCLP Sub Sample Locations

Figure 3-6 Sawyer Street Air Sampling Station Locations

Figure 3-7 Aerovox Air Sampling Station Locations

Table 3-1 Perimeter Baseline Air Monitoring Results

Table 3-2 Perimeter Air Monitoring Results

Table 3-3 2008 Mechanical Dredging Daily Production Report

Table 3-4 Unstabilized Sediment Analytical Data Summary

Table 3-5 PCB Mass Removed for 2008 Season Mechanical Dredging

Table 3-6 Cell 1 Stabilized Material Validated TCLP Summary

Table 3-7 Mechanical Dredging Water Quality Monitoring Summary

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 4 Hydraulic Dredging

Section 4 Summary

Subsection 4.1

Subsection 4.2

CBI

Subsection 4.3

CBI

Subsection 4.4 NBH Occupational PCB Exposure Evaluation for
2008 Season

Subsection 4.5 Ambient Air Monitoring Information

Figure 4.5-1 2008 Ambient Air Sampling Station Locations

Table 4.5-1 Ambient Air Monitoring Program – Total
Detectable PCB Homologues

Attachment 4.5-1 Air Sampling Status Reports (PETS Curves)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Subsection 4.6 | Jacobs Solids and Water Balance and PCB Mass Removal Calculations |
| Table 4.6-1 | Jacobs Solids and Water Balance |
| Table 4.6-2 | Pre-Season and Post-Season Production Quantities |
| Table 4.6-3 | New Bedford Harbor Dredge Season Water Usage |
| Table 4.6-4 | PCB Mass Removed for 2008 Season Hydraulic Dredging |
| Table 4.6-5 | Cumulative PCB Mass Removed 2004 - 2008 |
| Subsection 4.7 | Sevenson Operational Monitoring Data |
| Subsection 4.8 | Jacobs Process Monitoring Data |
| Table 4.8-1 | Air Filtration Sampling Data - Area C |
| Table 4.8-2 | Air Filtration Sampling Data - Area D |
| Table 4.8-3 | Percent Solids Analysis |
| Table 4.8-4 | Filter Cake Density Analysis |
| Subsection 4.9 | Pipeline Break |
| Subsection 4.10 | 2008 Lessons Learned/Conclusions |
| Section 5 | Construction Activities |
| Subsection 5.1 | WWTP Conversion |
| Figure 5.1-1 | Square D IPC2™ Transformer Combo Catalog No. PC2TC-5EE |
| Subsection 5.2 | Northern Landing Bulkhead |
| Figure 5.2-1 | Driving Sheets |
| Figure 5.2-2 | Installing H Beams |
| Figure 5.2-3 | Completed West side of landing after grading |
| Figure 5.2-4 | Completed East side of landing after grading |
| Figure 5.2-5 | Northern Landing Bulkhead As-Built Plan View |
| Figure 5.2-6 | Northern Landing Bulkhead As-Built Cross Section |
| Figure 5.2-7 | Northern Landing Bulkhead As-Built West Facing Wall |
| Figure 5.2-8 | Northern Landing Bulkhead As-Built North Facing Wall |
| Figure 5.2-9 | Northern Landing Bulkhead As-Built East Facing Wall |

DATA SUBMITTAL INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this 2008 Dredge Season Data Submittal is to provide documentation of key activities from the New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site 2008 field season. As directed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) this submittal, similar to the 2007 and 2006 Dredge Season Data Submittals, does not contain a text summary section; information is summarized in tabular or graphic format. Some non-dredging activities however are summarized in brief paragraphs.

SECTION 1.0

Summary of 2008 Activities

Section 1
Summary of 2008 Activities
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season

| Date | Activity | Summary |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Revise/Submit Planning Documents | | |
| Draft April 2004, Final July 2004, Addendum No. 1 May 2005 Addendum No. 2 April 2006 Addendum No. 3 March 2007 Addendum No. 4 March 2008 Addendum No. 5 April 2008 | Prepare and submit revised plan. | Preparation and submittal of <i>Addendums No. 4 & 5 to the Execution Plan</i> outlining the remediation of the New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site to be accomplished for the 2008 field season. |
| Draft April 2004, Final September 2004, Revised August 2007, Revised April 2008 | Prepare and submit revised plan. | Revision and submittal of Site Specific Safety & Health Plan. |
| Draft September 2004 Revised August 2005 Addendum No. 1 June 2008 | Prepare and submit revised plan. | Revision and submittal of Addendum No.1, Task Specific Transportation & Temporary Storage Plan, Land Based Excavation, and Sediment Stabilization. |
| Submittal of Initial Task Order/Subsequent Modifications | | |
| 5/9/2008 | Modification 006-06 | Tasks under Modification 006-06 were for the following: Mechanical excavation of the Aerovox shoreline - Project 36BG0603. (Tasks 1, 2, and 3 - The mobilization, excavation, and stabilization of VOC impacted sediments; placement into Cell #1 at Area C; and demobilization). |
| 6/10/2008 | Modification 006-07 | Tasks under Modification 006-07 were for the following: Increase O&M funding for the period of 01-July-2008 through 31-December-2008 - Project 35BG0602. Also extended the Task Order's period of performance to 31-December-2008 (Tasks 6B). |
| 7/3/2008 | Modification 006-08 | Tasks under Modification 006-08 were for the following: Additional 7 days of mechanical excavation of the Aerovox shoreline - Project 35BG0603. |
| 7/14/2008 | Original D007 | Tasks under TO 07 were for the following: Original funding TO 07 and Project 35BG0701 (Tasks 1, 2, and 3: The mobilization, 40 days of hydraulic dredging of Pierce Mill Cove, and demobilization/winterization). |
| 7/18/2008 | FCN #065 | Tasks under FCN #065: Additional work associated with mobilization, stand down, and weekends for mechanical excavation of the Aerovox shoreline (RFP #17). Moved funds from 35BG0601 to 35BG0603 to cover additional costs. |
| 9/29/2008 | Modification 007-01 | Tasks under Modification 007-01 were for the following: 5 additional days of hydraulic dredging of Pierce Mill Cove. (Task 6) |
| 10/16/2008 | Modification 006-09 | Tasks under Modification 006-09 were for the following: Construction of a sheet piling bulkhead at Northern Landing, Sawyer Street (Job Change #000012) |
| 11/19/2008 | Modification 006-10 | Tasks under Modification 006-10 were for the following: No cost period of performance extension to 31-March-2009. |

Section 1
Summary of 2008 Activities
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season

| Date | Activity | Summary |
|--|---|--|
| Aerovox Shoreline Mobilization Activities | | |
| 5/12 -5/30/08 | Stabilization building construction | Constructed mixing pad in parking lot of former Aerovox facility, dense grade covered with sealed HDPE liner covered with additional dense grade, edges bermed for containment. Constructed scaffold stabilization building, Covered three sides and roof of building with tarps. Installed carbon filtration system to help control airborne VOC emissions. |
| 5/12 -5/30/08 | Temporary road construction | Installed temporary road over protective cap at shoreline of former Aerovox facility. Road constructed of geotextile layer over cap covered in dense grade, wooden crane mats placed over dense grade. |
| 5/12 -5/30/08 | Moveable dock and ramp construction | Assembled 40-foot x 80-foot Flexi-Float dock with spuds. Attached hinged ramp to dock and covered work surface with wooden wafer mats. Installed rip-rap and dense grade over shoreline sheet pile cut off wall to prevent wall damage. |
| 5/12 -5/30/08 | OSHA Level B system construction | Installed and tested vehicle mounted Level B breathing air systems in roll off trucks, excavators, and bulldozer. Installed and tested Level B breathing air systems for dock area, stabilization building, and Area C Cell 1 support zone. |
| Aerovox Shoreline Mechanical Dredging and Associated Activities | | |
| 6/2-7/22/08 | Aerovox shoreline mechanical excavation | Mechanically excavated contaminated sediment from shoreline of former Aerovox facility. Excavated sediment was placed in truck mounted roll off cans for stabilization. Excavation was performed from both a floating dock system and land based. All work performed in OSHA Level B. |
| 6/2-7/22/08 | Aerovox shoreline sediment stabilization | Decanted free water from unstabilized sediment with pumps, water stored in frac tank. Stabilized sediment with Portland cement. Sediment stabilized in truck mounted rolloff cans for over the road transportation. All work performed in OSHA Level B. |
| 6/2-7/22/08 | Aerovox shoreline sediment placement | Mechanically removed stabilized sediment from roll off cans at Area C. Stabilized sediment placed in Cell 1, graded and capped with clean material. All work performed in OSHA Level B. |
| Aerovox Shoreline Mechanical Dredging Demobilization | | |
| 7/23 - 8/6/08 | Install rip rap | Approximately 50 cubic yards of 6-8 inch rip rap installed over geotextile fabric in northern cove area of Aerovox shoreline. |
| 7/23 - 8/6/08 | Remove excess rip rap and dense grade from shoreline. | Rip rap and dense grade installed during mobilization and dredging is removed to extent practical. Rip rap is reused as slope stabilization in northern cove area, dense grade is trucked to Area C for reuse. |
| 7/23 - 8/6/08 | Stabilization building disassembly and removal. | Building disassembled and removed from site. Dense grade removed for reuse at Area C, visibly stained material placed in Cell 1. |
| 7/23 - 8/6/08 | Move flexi float dock to Area C | Flexi float dock and ramps moved to Area C dock. |
| 7/23 - 8/6/08 | Reinstall fence along shoreline | Fence along shoreline reinstalled, original fabric reused. |

Section 1
Summary of 2008 Activities
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season

| Date | Activity | Summary |
|---|--|---|
| Aerovox Shoreline Mechanical Dredging Demobilization (Continued) | | |
| 7/23 - 8/6/08 | Sweep parking lot of former Aerovox facility | A mechanical sweeper is used to clean paved lot where shoreline excavation activities were conducted. Sweepings disposed of in Cell 1. |
| 9/1/2008 | Re-seal protective cap on east side of former Aerovox facility | Re-seal protective cap on east side of former Aerovox facility. |
| Hydraulic Dredging Mobilization Activities | | |
| 7/28 - 8/12/08 | Mobilization of equipment and personnel associated with 2008 hydraulic dredging activities | 2008 mobilization activities included the installation of sheet piles in Dredge Area I, mobilizing dredges, pipelines, boats, debris removal platform and scows, servicing pumps, inspecting electrical systems, and constructing a block wall in the Dewatering Building load out area. |
| 7/28 - 8/12/08 | Booster pump and ferric system setup | 2008 mobilization activities included the setup of a booster pump station at Manomet Street. Constructing the booster pump station included construction of a containment pad, setup of booster pumps and associated piping, installation of inline grinder and ferric system. |
| 7/28 - 8/12/08 | Transportation and disposal preparation | 2008 mobilization activities included mobilization of Track mobile, railcars and liners. Mobilization activities also included calibration of truck scales, check of rail scale, rail worker training and liner training. |
| 8/13 - 8/15/08 | Hydraulic Dredging Shakedown | Hydraulic shakedown activities included service testing pipelines, pumps and dredges. Three press drops completed. |
| Hydraulic Dredging and Associated Activities | | |
| 8/18 - 10/21/08 | Debris Removal Activities | Debris removal performed with barge mounted excavator equipped with a rake. On 9/3/08 debris rake is modified to retain smaller debris due to large amounts of brick fragments encountered. |
| 8/18 - 10/21/08 | Hydraulic Dredging | Dredge Area I subdivided into 3 areas, 2008 dredging activities focus mainly on western and center section. |
| 9/16 - 9/19/08 | Pipeline break and repairs | During a moon low tide period (9/15 or 9/16/08) vessel propeller strikes and severs HDPE pipeline off Area D bulkhead. Pipeline break identified with compressed air on 9/16, repair efforts begin immediately. Divers, support barges, crane, excavator, tug, HDPE welding machine, and personnel are mobilized to repair pipeline. Dredging and debris removal activities are halted during repair efforts. |
| 9/19 - 9/21 | Pipeline repair pressure test | Repaired pipeline service test performed. |
| 9/22/2008 | Resumption of normal dredging activities | Dredging and debris removal activities resumed for remainder of dredge season. |
| Air Monitoring Activities (Ambient PCBs) | | |
| 6/8/2008 | 1st round weekly air sampling | Aerovox shoreline excavation, two locations sampled. |
| 6/12/2008 | 2nd round weekly air sampling | Aerovox shoreline excavation, two locations sampled. |
| 6/19/2008 | 3rd round weekly air sampling | Aerovox shoreline excavation, one location sampled. |

Section 1
Summary of 2008 Activities
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season

| Date | Activity | Summary |
|---|--|--|
| Air Monitoring Activities (Ambient PCBs) (Continued) | | |
| 6/25/2008 | 4th round weekly air sampling | Aerovox shoreline excavation, one location sampled. |
| 7/8/2008 | 5th round weekly air sampling | Aerovox shoreline excavation, two locations sampled. |
| 7/16/2008 | 6th round weekly air sampling | Aerovox shoreline excavation, two locations sampled. |
| Not conducted in 2008 | Pre-dredge background sampling | In 2008 pre-dredge (hydraulic) sampling activities were not conducted. |
| 8/21/2008 | 1st round monthly air sampling | Dredge Area I Hydraulic dredging. Air samples were collected from six locations. |
| 9/24/2008 | 2nd round monthly air sampling | Dredge Area I Hydraulic dredging. Air samples were collected from five locations. |
| 11/10/2008 | 3rd round monthly air sampling, post-dredge | Dredge Area I Hydraulic dredging, post-dredge. Air samples were collected from four locations. |
| Bathymetric Survey | | |
| 6/12/2008 | Pre-Dredge Survey in Dredge Area I | Survey Conducted by CR Environmental. |
| 8/13/2008 | Post-Dredge Survey at Aerovox Shoreline | Survey Conducted by CR Environmental. |
| 8/23/2008 | Progress Survey in Dredge Area I | Survey Conducted by CR Environmental. |
| 9/7/2008 | Progress Survey in Dredge Area I | Survey Conducted by CR Environmental. |
| 9/13/2008 | Progress Survey in Dredge Area I | Survey Conducted by CR Environmental. |
| 10/4/2008 | Progress Survey in Dredge Area I | Survey Conducted by CR Environmental. |
| 10/18/2008 | Progress Survey in Dredge Area I | Survey Conducted by CR Environmental. |
| 11/17/2008 | Post-Dredge Survey in Dredge Area I | Survey Conducted by CR Environmental. |
| 11/21/2008 | Post-Dredge Survey in Dredge Area I | Survey Conducted by CR Environmental. |
| Former Waste Water Treatment Plant Conversion | | |
| 2008 | Remove remaining WWTP appurtences from building | Appurtences inventoried and removed from building, damaged or obsolete items discarded or recycled, reusable items inventoried stored. |
| October 2008 | Install piping for new sanitary and water service | Install piping for new sanitary and water service. |
| 10/14/2008 | Prepare and install new concrete floor in building | Prepare and install new concrete floor in building. |
| 10/7/2008 | Remove electrical switchgear from building | Remove electrical switchgear from building. |
| 12/5/2008 | Install new electrical switch gear in building | Install new electrical switch gear in building. |
| Northern Landing Bulkhead Construction | | |
| October - November 2008 | Site work for Northern Landing | Site work for Northern Landing included rearrangement of bin blocks, initial grading, and compaction. |
| October - November 2008 | Mobilize equipment for Northern Landing construction | Equipment mobilized for the construction of the Northern Landing includes 82 ton crane, 90 ton hydraulic hammer, man-lift, and vibratory roller. |
| October - November 2008 | Construct Northern Landing | Northern Landing Bulkhead constructed by driving sheet piles to refusal, cutting at approximately 7.9 feet (NGVD 29), tying sheets together with internal H-Beams and welding a steel cap over the sheets. Bulkhead was back filled with rip rap and dense grade then sloped to promote adequate drainage. |

Section 1
Summary of 2008 Activities
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season

| Date | Activity | Summary |
|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Demobilization and Winterization Activities | | |
| 10/21 - 11/5 | Demobilization and winterization | Demobilization activities included flushing lines, disassembly of dredge lines, stowing pipelines, removing dredge area cables, removing boats, dredges and scows from water, disassembly and demobilization and storage of booster pump station equipment. Demobilization also includes a general cleaning of dewatering and desanding plants. |
| 10/21 - 11/5 | Capping and grading Cell 1. | Aerovox stabilized sediment and desander material placed in Cell 1 and graded for drainage towards weir gate. Cell 1 dredged material capped with clean fill and stone dust, graded for drainage towards weir gate. |

Notes:

CDF = confined disposal facility

DDA = dredge disposal area

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

FCN = field change notice

GAC = granular activated carbon

NAE = U.S. Army Corps of Engineers - New England District

O&M = operations and maintenance

QCR = quality control report

T&D = transportation and disposal

TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act

SECTION 2.0

Aerovox Facility Activities

SUBSECTION 2.1

Mercury Removal

2.0 AEROVOX FACILITIES ACTIVITIES

Two removal activities were performed at the former Aerovox facility, named Mercury Removal and Annex Contaminated Building Material Removal.

2.1 MERCURY REMOVAL

Between November 26, 2007 and December 18, 2007 Jacobs removed, collected, and sorted Mercury Containing Manufactured Articles (MCMA) within the former Aerovox Facility. On January 15, 2008 electricians removed previously identified MCMA from potentially energized equipment within the former Aerovox Facility. Collected MCMA included but was not limited to ignitrons, thermostats, thermometers, switches, and flow meters. The collected MCMA as well as some elemental mercury was lab packed and shipped out for recycling/disposal on December 11, 2007 and February 11, 2008.

Several small spills of elemental mercury were identified during previous inspections of the former Aerovox Facility, the most significant being in the Boiler Room. The spills were addressed on February 18 and 19, 2008. The mercury containing equipment in the Boiler Room was drained, removed, and packed for disposal. The floor area and associated floor drainage trenches of the Boiler Room were cleaned of all visible fugitive elemental mercury. The clean up effort also required the removal of floor sweepings, debris, paint chips, etc.; all such debris was properly drummed for disposal. Following clean up; a mercury amalgamating powder was spread over the spill area, moistened, and worked into the surfaces in order to immobilize any remaining mercury. Other small spills were also cleaned up in a similar manner with mercury amalgamating powder being used to immobilize any remaining. Clean up debris and lab-packed elemental mercury was picked up for disposal on March 10, 2008.

In total, approximately 198.7 pounds of MCMA and elemental mercury, and 1050 pounds of mercury contaminated debris were removed from the former Aerovox Facility for recycling/disposal during the 2007-2008 mercury removal effort. Additional and more detailed information can be found in Project Note ACE-J23-35BG0602-P1-0001, [Aerovox Mercury Removal Summary](#).

SUBSECTION 2.2

Aerovox Annex Contaminated Building Material Removal

2.2 AEROVOX ANNEX CONTAMINATED BUILDING MATERIAL REMOVAL

In May 2006, building material samples were collected within the Annex of the former Aerovox Facility for PCB analysis. A memorandum authored by ENSR dated June 14, 2006 and titled Results of Building Materials Sampling - Aerovox Building - May 2006 presents and discusses the analytical results of that sampling event.

During the week of April 28, 2008, Jacobs removed building materials within the Aerovox Annex found to be above the TSCA threshold of 50 milligrams per kilogram (mg/Kg). Removed building materials included all floor carpeting and select plywood wall paneling. All offices furnishings, such as desks and chairs, were also removed from the annex to simplify removal of TSCA building materials. The floor was swept following the removal of building materials. Removed building materials and furnishings were stockpiled in the office section of the Aerovox Facility immediately east of the Annex.

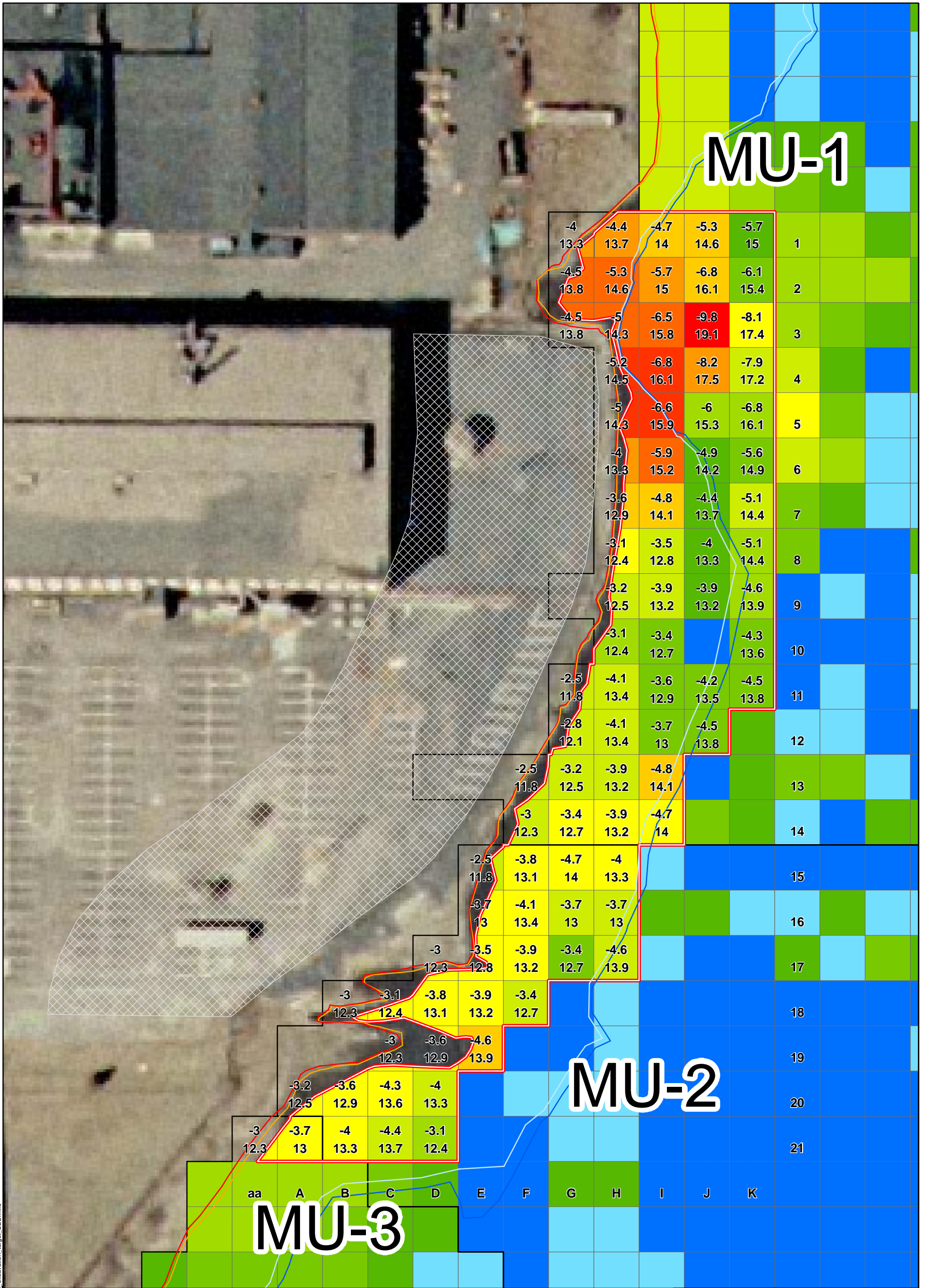
SECTION 3.0

Aerovox Mechanical Dredging

3.0 SUMMARY

Section 3 summarizes mechanical dredging activities conducted at the shore line of the former Aerovox facility.

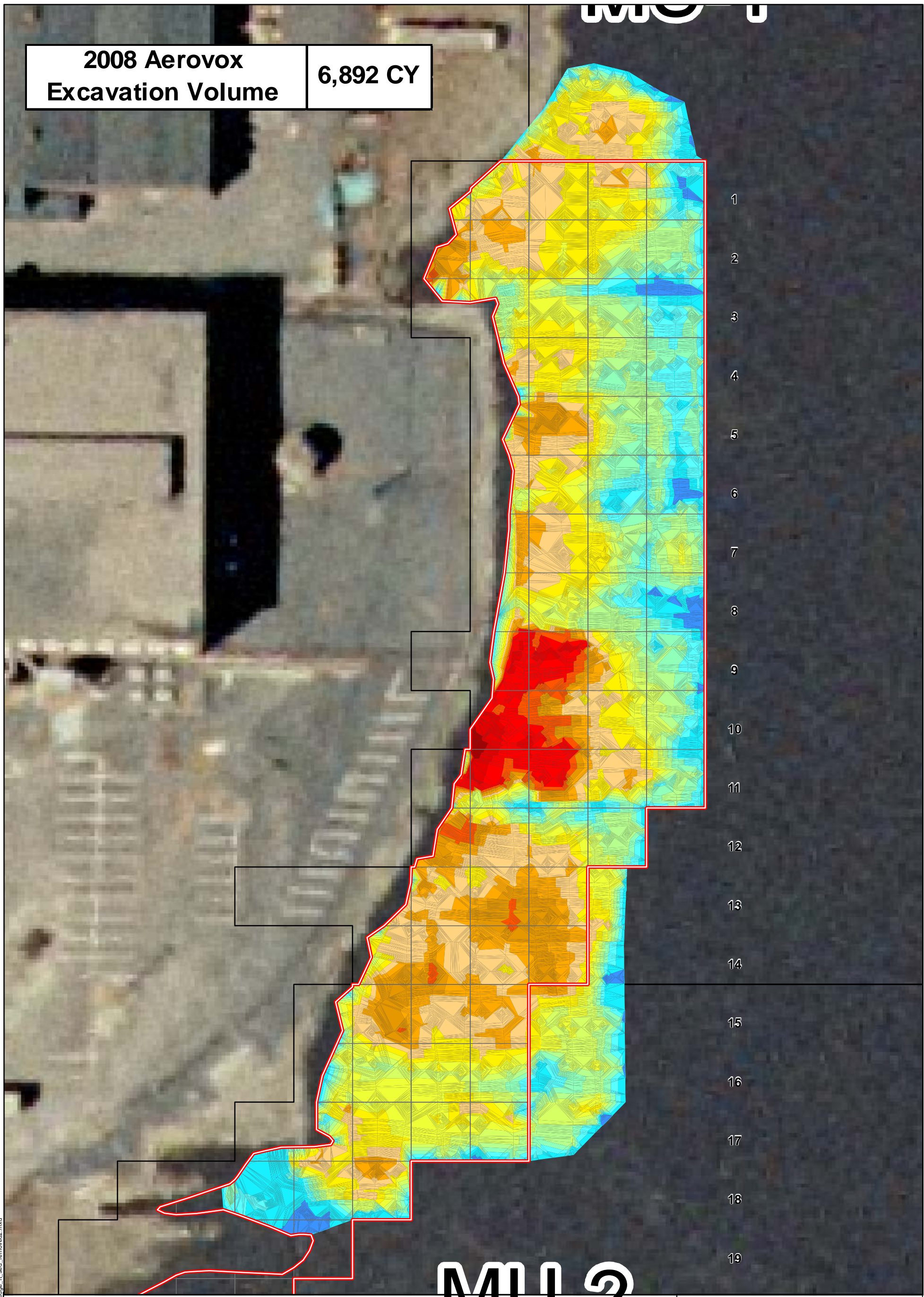
- **Figure 3-1** illustrates the dredge plan developed for the Aerovox shoreline. Dredging direction was modified in the field based on observations and measurements; actual dredging removed a significantly larger volume of impacted sediment than originally planned.
- **Figure 3-2** graphically depicts the amount of sediment removed during the Aerovox shoreline mechanical dredging effort, a post dredge bathymetric survey was performed to calculate the volume removed.
- **Figure 3-3** graphically illustrates the post dredge bathymetry at the Aerovox shoreline.
- **Figure 3-4** identifies the placement area within the Sawyer Street Cell 1 for the placement of stabilized sediment from the Aerovox shore line dredging activity.
- **Figure 3-5** identifies sub sample locations for the two rounds of TCLP testing conducted on the stabilized Aerovox shoreline sediment. More information on the TCLP sampling and testing is provided in [Table 3-6](#).
- **Figure 3-6** depicts perimeter air sampling locations tested before and during the placement of the Aerovox shoreline sediment in Cell 1. Data is presented in [Table 3-1](#) and [3-2](#).
- **Figure 3-7** depicts perimeter air sampling locations tested before and during the Aerovox mechanical dredging activities. Data is presented in [Table 3-1](#) and [3-2](#).
- **Table 3-1** tabulates the baseline perimeter air sampling results for Sawyer Street and the former Aerovox facility.
- **Table 3-2** summarizes the perimeter air sampling results for Sawyer Street and the former Aerovox facility; these samples were collected during mechanical dredging activities.
- **Table 3-3** is the final production report for the Aerovox mechanical dredging activity.
- **Table 3-4** is a tabulated summary of PCB Aroclor concentrations observed in the unstabilized sediment as it was excavated from the Aerovox shoreline. The samples were composites of sediment collected from roll off containers prior to stabilization.
- **Table 3-5** is a calculation of the estimated mass of PCB Aroclors removed during the Aerovox shoreline mechanical dredging activity.
- **Table 3-6** provides a summary of the analytical results of the two rounds of TCLP testing conducted on the stabilized mechanically dredged sediment.
- **Table 3-7** is a summary of the water quality monitoring activities conducted during mechanical dredging activities.



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|---|--|-----------|--|---------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|---|--|--|------|--|--|------|--|
| Legend Proposed Aerovox Excavation Area (Zstar Plus One Foot) Construction Buffer Zone (100 ft from fence line) Management Units | | Feet of Sediment to Remove (ft) <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td><td>0</td> <td></td><td>3.0 - 3.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>0 - 0.5</td> <td></td><td>3.5 - 4.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>0.5 - 1.0</td> <td></td><td>4.0 - 4.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1.0 - 1.5</td> <td></td><td>4.5 - 5.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>1.5 - 2.0</td> <td></td><td>5.0 - 5.5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>2.0 - 2.5</td> <td></td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>2.5 - 3.0</td> <td></td><td></td> </tr> </table> | | | 0 | | 3.0 - 3.5 | | 0 - 0.5 | | 3.5 - 4.0 | | 0.5 - 1.0 | | 4.0 - 4.5 | | 1.0 - 1.5 | | 4.5 - 5.0 | | 1.5 - 2.0 | | 5.0 - 5.5 | | 2.0 - 2.5 | | | | 2.5 - 3.0 | | | 2008 Aerovox Dredge Grid Blocks <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td><td>-3.1</td><td>Target Elevations in feet NGVD 29 (ft)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td><td>12.4</td><td>SES Rod Reading in feet; Rod readings are based on an instrument height of 9.3', NGVD 29 (ft).</td> </tr> </table> MLLW MLW MHW MHHW | | | -3.1 | Target Elevations in feet NGVD 29 (ft) | | 12.4 | SES Rod Reading in feet; Rod readings are based on an instrument height of 9.3', NGVD 29 (ft). |
| | 0 | | 3.0 - 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 - 0.5 | | 3.5 - 4.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.5 - 1.0 | | 4.0 - 4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 - 1.5 | | 4.5 - 5.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.5 - 2.0 | | 5.0 - 5.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.0 - 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.5 - 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -3.1 | Target Elevations in feet NGVD 29 (ft) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12.4 | SES Rod Reading in feet; Rod readings are based on an instrument height of 9.3', NGVD 29 (ft). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aerial Photography MASSGIS 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Aerovox Shoreline Excavation Area and SES Rod Elevations New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site NAME: croberts DATE: 05/23/2008 Figure 3-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**2008 Aerovox
Excavation Volume**

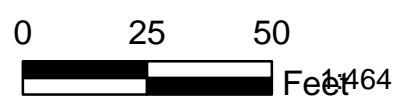
6,892 CY



MU 2

Legend

| Feet of Sediment Removed (ft) | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Blue | Sediment Accreted | |
| Light Blue | 0.5 - 0 | 3 - 2.5 |
| Light Green | 1 - 0.5 | 3.5 - 3 |
| Green | 1.5 - 1 | 4 - 3.5 |
| Light Yellow | 2 - 1.5 | 4.5 - 4 |
| Yellow | 2.5 - 2 | 5 - 4.5 |
| Orange | | 5.5 - 5 |
| Red | | 6 - 5.5 |
| Dark Red | | 6.5 - 6 |
| Dark Red | | 6.727 - 6.5 |



**Aerovox Post Excavation
Feet of Sediment Removed**

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

NAME: croberts DATE: 09/03/2008

Figure 3-2

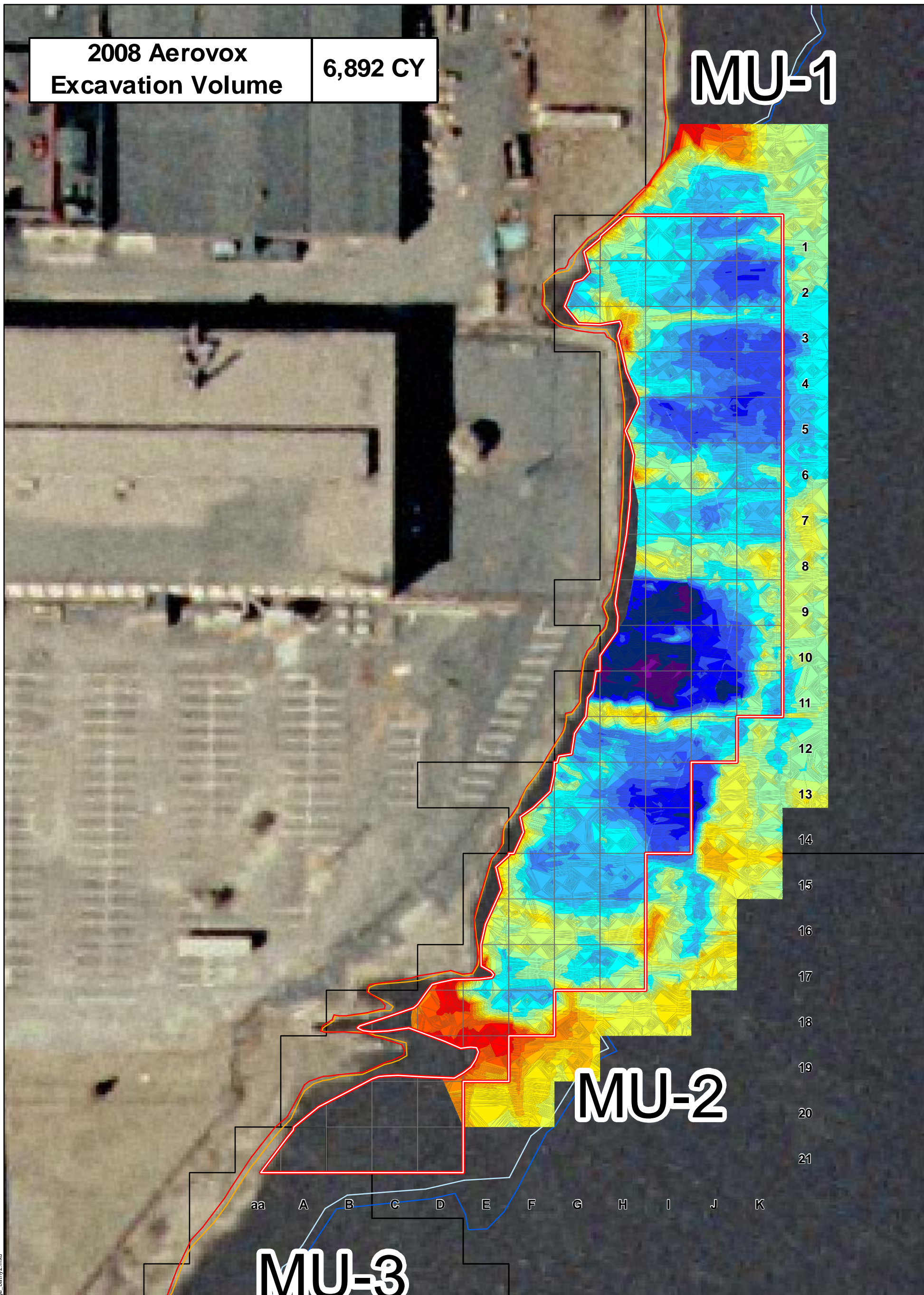
Y:\NH\Projects\358\G0602\20080903\Aerial\GIS\Aerovox_post_dredge_ft_sed_removed2.mxd

Aerial Photography MASSGIS 2003

**2008 Aerovox
Excavation Volume**

6,892 CY

MU-1



MU-3

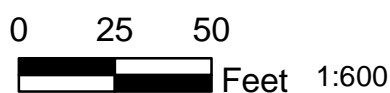
MU-2

Legend

**Bathymetry Elevation,
NGVD, feet**

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------|
| -0.5 - 0 | -4 - -3.5 | -8 - -7.5 |
| -1 - -0.5 | -4.5 - -4 | -8.19 - -8 |
| -1.5 - -1 | -5 - -4.5 | |
| -2 - -1.5 | -5.5 - -5 | |
| -2.5 - -2 | -6 - -5.5 | |
| -3 - -2.5 | -6.5 - -6 | |
| -3.5 - -3 | -7 - -6.5 | |
| | -7.5 - -7 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| — | MLLW |
| — | MLW |
| — | MHW |
| — | MHHW |



**Aerovox Post
Excavation Bathymetry;
08/13/08 Survey**

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

NAME: croberts DATE: 09/03/2008



Figure 3-3

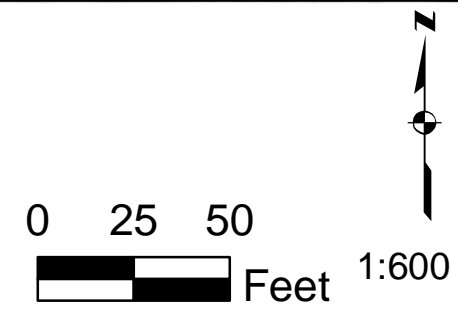
Y:\NH\Projects\356\0602\20080903\Aerial\GIS\Aerovox_post_dredge_bathy2.mxd

Aerial Photography MASSGIS 2003



Legend

-  2007 Material
-  Aerovox Material

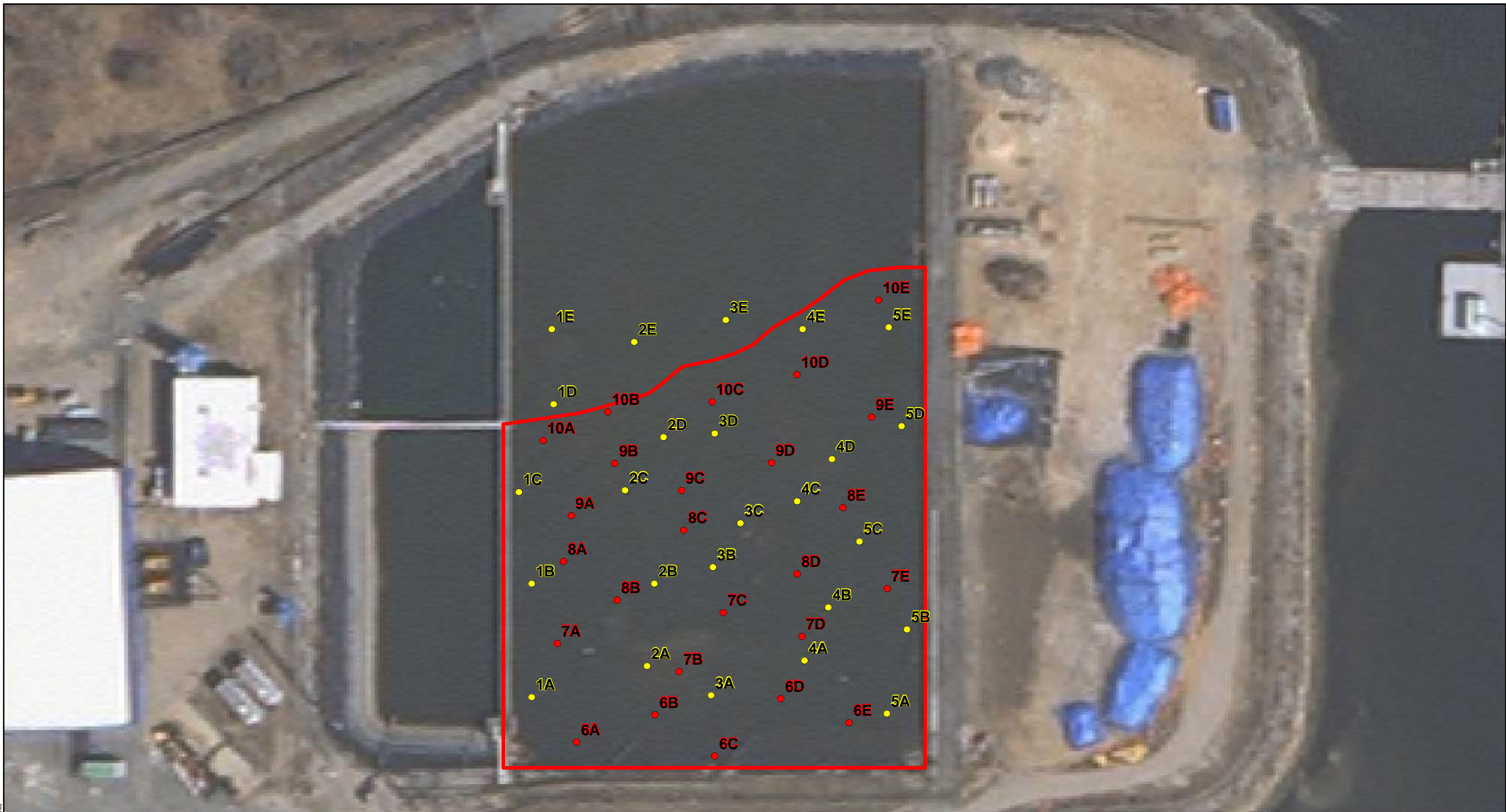


Cell 1 Material Placement

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

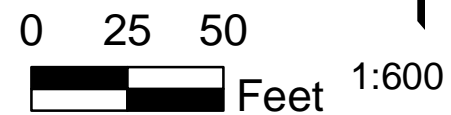
NAME: croberts DATE: 03/12/2009 Figure 3-4

Y:\NH\Projects\35650602\0090312\McGIS\Cell1.mxd



- Legend**
- TCLP Samples Round 1
 - TCLP Samples Round 2

Aerovox Material



JE JACOBS

TCLP Sub Sample Locations

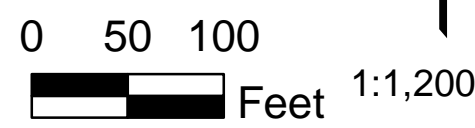
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

NAME: croberts DATE: 03/12/2009 Figure 3-5



Legend

- **Sawyer St. Air Sampling Stations**
- Location 5 = Ropeworks Building
- Location 6 = North Perimeter Fence
- Location 7 = South Perimeter Fence

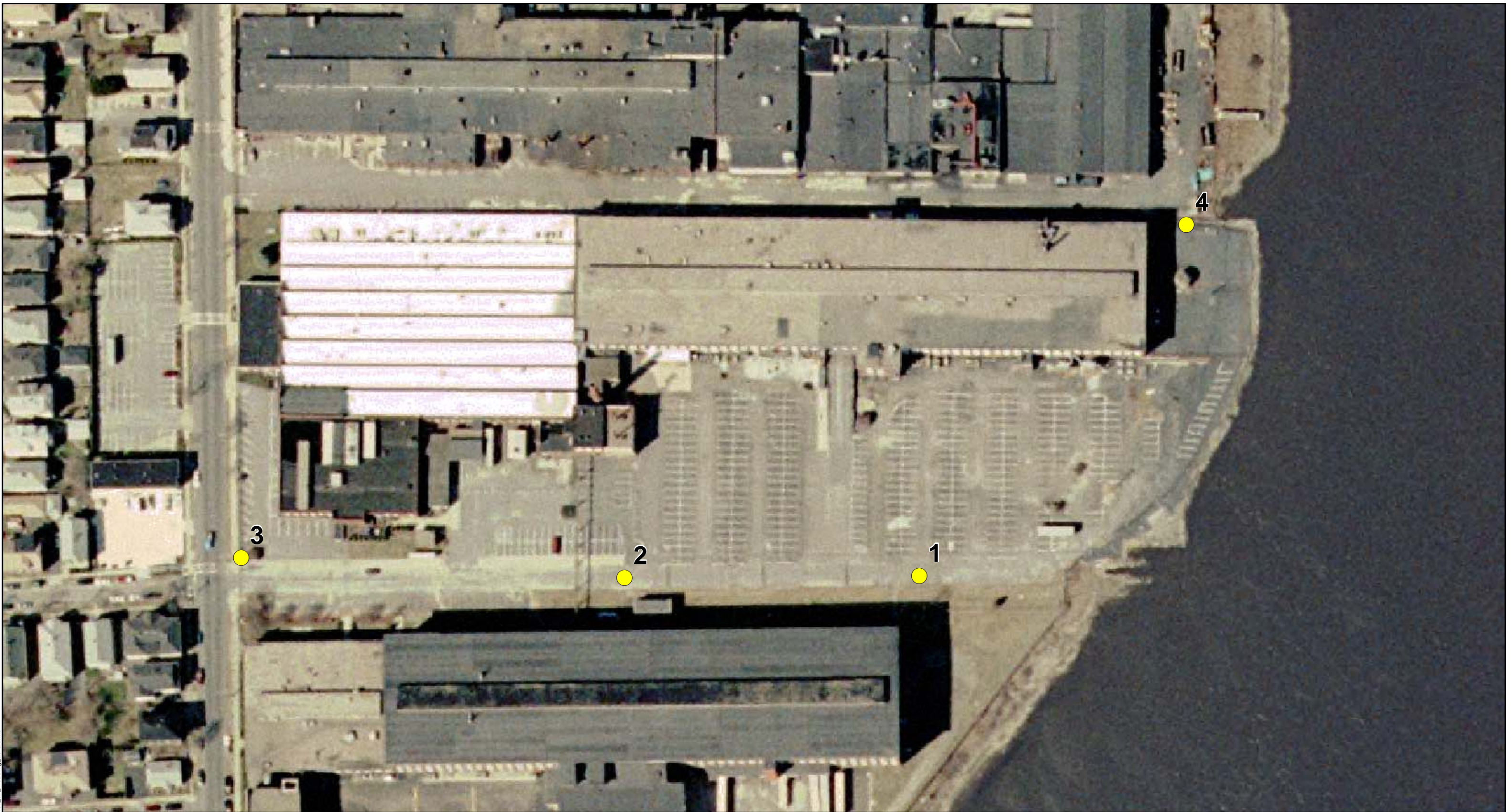


Air Sampling Station Locations

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

NAME: crobets DATE: 06/17/2008

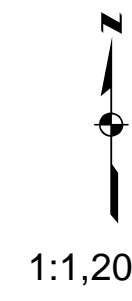
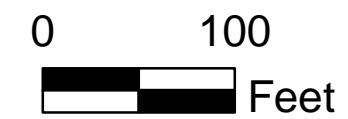
Figure 3-6



Legend

Aerovox Air Sampling Stations

- Location 1 = Southern Fenceline
- Location 2 = Southwest Fence
- Location 3 = Belleville Avenue
- Location 4 = Northern Fenceline



Air Sampling Station Locations

Y:\NH\Projects\35550\108\20070617\AcGIS\Aerovox_aerial.mxd

**Table 3-1
Perimeter Baseline Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

Action Levels

| Air Contaminant | 8-Hour TLV | Perimeter Assessment Value | Perimeter Action Limit |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vinyl Chloride (VC) | 1 ppmv | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Perchloroethene (PCE) | 25 ppmv | 2.5 ppmv | 5 ppmv |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) | 200 ppmv | 20 ppmv | 40 ppmv |
| Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| PCBs | 0.5 mg/m ³ | 0.05 mg/m ³ | 0.1 mg/m ³ |
| Particulates | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ |

Perimeter Action Limit = 2/10th of TLV for 15 minutes; TLV for particulates. Exceedance will prompt corrective action.

Perimeter Assessment Value = 1/10th of TLV for VOCs; TLV for particulates.

TLV = threshold limit value, exposure level for 8-hour occupational exposure per ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists).

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ | VOC ppmv ⁽²⁾ | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv |
|--|-----------|------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|
| SE Corner of trailer Deck at Area C | 5/29/2008 | 1600 | NA | NA | NA | NA | all ND |
| Aerovox South gate | 5/29/2008 | 1620 | NA | NA | NA | NA | all ND |
| Aerovox perimeter fence at SE Building corner | 5/29/2008 | 1625 | NA | NA | NA | NA | all ND |
| Duplicate with Aerovox perimeter fence at SE Building corner | 5/29/2008 | 1625 | NA | NA | NA | NA | all ND |
| Aerovox perimeter fence at combined sewer outfall | 5/29/2008 | 1630 | ND | NA | NA | NA | all ND |
| Southern Fence line | 6/2/2008 | 1400 | ND | 0.6 | NA | NA | PCE=0.216 |
| Southwest Fence line | 6/2/2008 | 1420 | ND | 0.6 | NA | NA | PCE=0.254 |

Notes:

(1) H₂S = hydrogen sulfide

(2) PID = photoionization detector, real-time screening instrument for total volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in ppmv.

(3) Draeger Tube = real-time screening device that is used to identify and measure concentrations of individual compounds in ppmv.

(4) Particulates measured as total respirable dust in air at Aerovox only (for Portland cement); not measured if raining.

(5) The first five listed Laboratory samples were collected in Summa Canisters over 4 hour collection time. The analytical method used was TO-14 for 37 compounds. The last 2 listed samples were collected in tedlar bags using a pump. These were analyzed for 9 compounds. Only detected VOCs are listed.

1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene

mg/m³ = milligrams of respirable dust per cubic meter of air

NA = not analyzed

ND = nondetect

PCE = perchloroethene (also called tetrachloroethene)

ppbv = parts per billion by volume

ppmv = parts per million by volume

TCE = trichloroethene

VC = vinyl chloride

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

Action Levels

| Air Contaminant | 8-Hour TLV | Perimeter Assessment Value | Perimeter Action Limit |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vinyl Chloride (VC) | 1 ppmv | 0.1 ppmv | 0.2 ppmv |
| Perchloroethene (PCE) | 25 ppmv | 2.5 ppmv | 5 ppmv |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) | 200 ppmv | 20 ppmv | 40 ppmv |
| Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| Particulates | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ |
| PCBs | 0.5 mg/m ³ | 0.25 mg/m ³ | 0.25 mg/m ³ |

Perimeter Action Limit = 2/10th of TLV for 15 minutes; TLV for particulates. Exceedance will prompt corrective action.

Perimeter Assessment Value = 1/10th of TLV for VOCs; TLV for particulates.

TLV = threshold limit value, exposure level for 8-hour occupational exposure per ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists).

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ |
|---|----------|------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Southern Fence line | 6/3/2008 | 1010 | ND | 1.4-3.2 | VC < 0.5 PCE < 2 | 0.012 | ND | NA |
| | 6/4/2008 | 1655 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/5/2008 | 1011 | ND | ND | NA | 0.034 | ND | NA |
| | 6/6/2008 | 1310 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | 0.0000344 |
| Southwest Fence by Aerovox gate | 6/3/2008 | 1120 | ND | 1.1 | NA | NA | ND | NA |
| | 6/4/2008 | 1458 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/5/2008 | 1127 | ND | 1.3 | NA | NA | ND | NA |
| Belleville Avenue | 6/6/2008 | 1319 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/2/2008 | 1522 | NA | NA | NA | NA | ND | NA |
| | 6/3/2008 | 1522 | ND | ND | NA | NA | ND | NA |
| | 6/4/2008 | 1720 | ND | 1.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/5/2008 | 1325 | ND | ND | NA | NA | ND | NA |
| Northern Fence line adjacent to Precix | 6/6/2008 | 1340 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | 0.0000259 |
| | 6/2/2008 | 1600 | NA | NA | NA | NA | PCE = 0.241 | NA |
| | 6/3/2008 | 1600 | ND | ND | NA | NA | cis-1,2-DCE=0.664 TCE=0.68 VC=0.232 | NA |
| | 6/4/2008 | 1645 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/5/2008 | 1400 | ND | 1.3 | NA | 0.024 | ND | NA |
| | 6/6/2008 | 1400 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Sawyer Street Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ |
|-------------------------------------|----------|------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Ropeworks Building | 6/4/2008 | 1020 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | ND | NA |
| Southeast corner of building | 6/6/2008 | 940 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | | NA |
| North Perimeter Fence | | 949 | 0 | 0 | NA | NA | | NA |
| North of Cell #1 at perimeter fence | 6/4/2008 | 1120 | ND | ND | NA | NA | cis-1,2-DCE=3.45 TCE=2.52 VC=1.13 | NA |
| | | 1127 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/6/2008 | 1027 | ND | ND | NA | NA | cis-1,2-DCE=14.2 PCE=0.262 TCE=9.38 VC=5.02 | NA |
| | | 1030 | ND | ND | NA | NA | | NA |
| East Fence | 6/4/2008 | 1140 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| East gate to office trailers | 6/6/2008 | 1008 | ND | ND | NA | NA | TCE=0.210 | NA |
| | | 1018 | ND | ND | NA | NA | | NA |
| South Perimeter Fence | 6/4/2008 | 1210 | ND | ND | NA | NA | ND | NA |
| between Cell #1 and Sawyer Street | 6/6/2008 | 955 | ND | ND | NA | NA | PCE=0.206 | NA |
| | | 1000 | ND | ND | NA | NA | | NA |

Notes:

- (1) H₂S = hydrogen sulfide
- (2) PID = photoionization detector, real-time screening instrument for total volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in ppmv.
- (3) Draeger Tube = real-time screening device that is used to identify and measure concentrations of individual compounds in ppmv.
- (4) Particulates measured as total respirable dust in air at Aerovox only (for Portland cement); not measured if raining.
- (5) Laboratory samples are collected in Tedlar bags using a pump, and analyzed for nine individual VOCs. Only detected VOCs are reported here.
- (6) Draeger tubes readings taken in Contaminant Reduction Zone and Exclusion Zone were ND for all contaminants.

cis-1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 mg/m³ = milligrams of respirable dust per cubic meter of air
 NA = not analyzed
 ND = nondetect
 PCE = perchloroethene (also called tetrachloroethene)
 ppbv = parts per billion by volume
 ppmv = parts per million by volume
 TCE = trichloroethene
 VC = vinyl chloride

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

Action Levels

| Air Contaminant | 8-Hour TLV | Perimeter Assessment Value | Perimeter Action Limit |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vinyl Chloride (VC) | 1 ppmv | 0.1 ppmv | 0.2 ppmv |
| Perchloroethene (PCE) | 25 ppmv | 2.5 ppmv | 5 ppmv |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) | 200 ppmv | 20 ppmv | 40 ppmv |
| PCBs | 0.5 mg/m ³ | 0.05 mg/m ³ | 0.1 mg/m ³ |
| Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| Particulates | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ |

Perimeter Action Limit = 2/10th of TLV for 15 minutes; TLV for particulates. Exceedance will prompt corrective action.

Perimeter Assessment Value = 1/10th of TLV for VOCs; TLV for particulates.

TLV = threshold limit value, exposure level for 8-hour occupational exposure per ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists).

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOC ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ |
|--|-----------|------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Southern Fence line Hadley Street, adjacent NE corner of Titleist | 6/9/2008 | 1125 | ND | 2.5 | VC < 0.5 TCE < 2 | NA | PCE = 0.454 | NA |
| | 6/10/2008 | 1030 | ND | 1.0 | NA | 0.087 | PCE = 0.564 TCE = 0.684 VC = 0.309 | NA |
| | 6/11/2008 | 1540 | ND | ND | NA | NA | PCE = 0.219 | NA |
| | 6/12/2008 | 1430 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | 0.0000431 |
| | 6/13/2008 | 1100 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Southwest Fence by Aerovox gate | 6/9/2008 | 1140 | ND | 3.5 | VC < 0.5 TCE < 2 PCE < 2 | NA | PCE = 0.573 | NA |
| | 6/10/2008 | 1046 | ND | 1.0 | NA | NA | PCE = 0.302 TCE = 0.228 VC = 0.210 | NA |
| | 6/11/2008 | 1527 | ND | ND | NA | 0.017 | PCE = 0.220 | NA |
| | 6/12/2008 | 1530 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/13/2008 | 1120 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Belleville Avenue corner of Hadley and Belleville | 6/9/2008 | 1100 | ND | 1.9 | VC < 0.5 | NA | PCE = 0.729 | NA |
| | 6/10/2008 | 1105 | ND | 1.0 | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA = 0.252 PCE = 0.324 t-1,2-DCE = 0.202 | NA |
| | 6/11/2008 | 1510 | ND | ND | NA | NA | PCE = 0.225 | NA |
| | 6/12/2008 | 1630 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | 0.0000073 |
| | 6/13/2008 | 1145 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/14/2008 | 900 | ND | ND | NA | NA | cis-1,2-DCE=0.268 PCE=0.333 TCE=2.30 | NA |

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H₂S⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOC⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates⁽⁴⁾ mg/m³ | Lab Sample Results⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m³ |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Northern Fence line adjacent to Precix | 6/9/2008 | 1110 | ND | 1.6 | VC < 0.5 | NA | PCE = 0.535 | NA |
| | 6/10/2008 | 1425 | ND | 2.3 | VC < 0.5 TCE < 2 | NA | PCE = 0.264 | NA |
| | 6/11/2008 | 1450 | ND | 1.1 | NA | NA | PCE = 0.361 TCE = 0.366 | NA |
| | 6/12/2008 | 1730 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/13/2008 | 1230 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/14/2008 | 800 | ND | ND | NA | 0.017 | cis-1,2-DCE=0.643 PCE=0.455 TCE=5.94 | NA |
| | | 1130 | ND | ND | NA | | cis-1,2-DCE=1.11 PCE=0.366 TCE=5.88 | NA |
| 1400 | ND | ND | NA | | cis-1,2-DCE=1.60 PCE=0.254 TCE=6.94 VC=1.40 | NA | | |
| Sawyer Street Location | Date | Time | H₂S⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOC⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates⁽⁴⁾ mg/m³ | Lab Sample Results⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m³ |
| Ropeworks Building Southeast corner of building | 6/12/2008 | 1640 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | |
| North Perimeter Fence North of Cell #1 at perimeter fence | 6/12/2008 | 1650 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | |
| South Perimeter Fence between Cell #1 and Sawyer Street | 6/12/2008 | 1640 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | TWA | ND | ND | | | | |
| | 6/13/2008 | TWA | 0.1 | ND | | | | |
| | 6/14/2008 | TWA | ND | ND | | | | |

Notes:

- (1) H₂S = hydrogen sulfide
- (2) PID = photoionization detector, real-time screening instrument for total volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in ppmv.
- (3) Draeger Tube = real-time screening device that is used to identify and measure concentrations of individual compounds in ppmv.
- (4) Particulates measured as total respirable dust in air at Aerovox only (for Portland cement); not measured if raining.
- (5) Laboratory samples are collected in Tedlar bags using a pump, and analyzed for nine individual VOCs. Only detected VOCs are reported here. Units are ppbv.

1,2-DCA = 1,2-dichloroethane

mg/m³ = milligrams of respirable dust per cubic meter of air

NA = not analyzed

ND = nondetect

PCE = perchloroethene (also called tetrachloroethene)

t-1,2-DCE = trans-1,2-dichloroethene

TCE = trichloroethene

TWA = time weighted average; readings collected continuously over an 10 to 12-hour period to measure exposure for one day.

VC = vinyl chloride

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

Action Levels

| Air Contaminant | 8-Hour TLV | Perimeter Assessment Value | Perimeter Action Limit |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vinyl Chloride (VC) | 1 ppmv | 0.1 ppmv | 0.2 ppmv |
| Perchloroethene (PCE) | 25 ppmv | 2.5 ppmv | 5 ppmv |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) | 200 ppmv | 20 ppmv | 40 ppmv |
| Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| Particulates | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ |
| PCBs | 0.5 mg/m ³ | 0.05 mg/m ³ | 0.1 mg/m ³ |

Perimeter Action Limit = 2/10th of TLV for 15 minutes; TLV for particulates. Exceedance will prompt corrective action.

Perimeter Assessment Value = 1/10th of TLV for VOCs; TLV for particulates.

TLV = threshold limit value, exposure level for 8-hour occupational exposure per ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Southern Fence line | 6/14/2008 | Not Sampled | | | | | | |
| | 6/16/2008 | 1349 | ND | ND | NA | 0.039 | NA | NA |
| | | 1438 | ND | 1.00 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/17/2008 | 1420 | ND | 1.00 | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA=0.205 cis-1,2-DCE=0.641 TCE=0.674 VC=0.416 | NA |
| | | 1455 | ND | 1.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/18/2008 | 1502 | ND | 1.8 | VC<0.5 PCE<2 | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1445 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/19/2008 | 1700 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1000 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/20/2008 | 1645 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Southwest Fence by Aerovox gate | 6/14/2008 | Not Sampled | | | | | | NA |
| | 6/16/2008 | 1357 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1458 | ND | 3.2 ⁽⁶⁾ | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/17/2008 | 1400 | ND | 1.6 | VC<0.5 PCE<2 | NA | cis-1,2-DCE=0.247 TCE=0.361 VC=0.210 | NA |
| | | 1445 | ND | 1.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/18/2008 | 1450 | ND | 1.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1415 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/19/2008 | 1650 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1045 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/20/2008 | 1700 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Belleville Avenue | 6/14/2008 | 900 | ND | ND | NA | NA | PCE = 0.333 cis-1,2-DCE=0.268 TCE=2.30 | NA |
| | 6/16/2008 | 1405 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1552 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/17/2008 | 1344 | ND | 4.1 | VC<0.5 PCE<2 | NA | TCE=0.233 | NA |
| | | 1354 | ND | 4.8 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/18/2008 | 1435 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1440 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/19/2008 | 1400 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1630 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/20/2008 | 1145 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1100 | | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | 0.0000089 | |
| | 1715 | ND | ND | NA | NA | Na | NA | |

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H₂S⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates⁽⁴⁾ mg/m³ | Lab Sample Results⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m³ |
|---|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Northern Fence line adjacent to Precix | 6/14/2008 | 800 | ND | ND | NA | 0.017 | PCE = 0.455 cis-1,2-DCE=0.643 TCE=5.94 | NA |
| | | 1130 | ND | ND | NA | NA | cis-1,2-DCE=1.11 PCE=0.366 TCE=5.88 VC=2.12 | NA |
| | | 1400 | ND | ND | NA | NA | cis-1,2-DCE=1.60 PCE=0.254 TCE=6.94 VC=1.40 | NA |
| | 6/16/2008 | 1415 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1559 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/17/2008 | 1300 | ND | ND | NA | 0.05 | cis-1,2 DCE=1.02 TCE=1.42 VC=0.765 | NA |
| | 6/18/2008 | 1415 | ND | ND | NA | 0.018 | NA | NA |
| | | 1429 | ND | 1.1 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/19/2008 | 1510 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1715 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/20/2008 | 1110 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1730 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | Sawyer Street Location | Date | Time | H₂S⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates⁽⁴⁾ mg/m³ | Lab Sample Results⁽⁵⁾ ppbv |
| Ropeworks Building Southeast corner of building North Perimeter Fence North of Cell #1 at perimeter fence South Perimeter Fence Between Cell #1 and Sawyer Street | No Sampling or Monitoring at this location during subject time period. | | | | | | | |
| | 6/18/2008 | 1518 | ND | 1.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1520 | ND | 1.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| No Sampling or Monitoring at this location during subject time period. | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- (1) H₂S = hydrogen sulfide
- (2) PID = photoionization detector, real-time screening instrument for total volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in ppmv.
- (3) Draeger Tube = real-time screening device that is used to identify and measure concentrations of individual compounds in ppmv.
- (4) Particulates measured as total respirable dust in air at Aerovox only (for Portland cement); not measured if raining.
- (5) Laboratory samples are collected in Tedlar bags using a pump, and analyzed for nine individual VOCs. Only detected VOCs are reported here.
- (6) Draeger tubes readings taken in Contaminant Reduction Zone and Exclusion Zone were ND for all contaminants.

1,2-DCA = 1,2-dichloroethane
1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
mg/m³ = milligrams of respirable dust per cubic meter of air
NA = not analyzed
ND = nondetect
PCE = perchloroethene (also called tetrachloroethene)
ppbv = parts per billion by volume
ppmv = parts per million by volume
TCE = trichloroethene
TWA = time weighted average; readings collected continuously over a 10 to 12-hour period to measure exposure for one day.
VC = vinyl chloride

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

Action Levels

| Air Contaminant | 8-Hour TLV | Perimeter Assessment Value | Perimeter Action Limit |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vinyl Chloride (VC) | 1 ppmv | 0.1 ppmv | 0.2 ppmv |
| Perchloroethene (PCE) | 25 ppmv | 2.5 ppmv | 5 ppmv |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) | 200 ppmv | 20 ppmv | 40 ppmv |
| Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| Particulates | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ |
| PCBs | 0.5 mg/m ³ | 0.05 mg/m ³ | 0.1 mg/m ³ |

Perimeter Action Limit = 2/10th of TLV for 15 minutes; TLV for particulates. Exceedance will prompt correctiveaction.

Perimeter Assessment Value = 1/10th of TLV for VOCs; TLV for particulates

TLV = threshold limit value, exposure level for 8-hour occupational exposure per ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists).

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Southern Fence line | 6/23/2008 | 1625 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1630 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/24/2008 | 1105 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1115 | ND | ND | NA | NA | PCE=0.228 | NA |
| | 6/25/2008 | 1330 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/26/2008 | 1410 | ND | ND | NA | NA | ND | NA |
| | 6/27/2008 | NR | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Southwest Fence by Aerovox gate | 6/23/2008 | 1615 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1620 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/24/2008 | 1048 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1100 | ND | ND | NA | NA | PCE=0.223 | NA |
| | 6/25/2008 | 1310 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/26/2008 | 1340 | ND | ND | NA | NA | ND | NA |
| | 6/27/2008 | NR | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Belleville Avenue | 6/23/2008 | 1605 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1610 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/24/2008 | 1035 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1042 | ND | ND | NA | NA | PCE=0.253 | NA |
| | 6/25/2008 | 1255 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | 0.00000552 |
| | 6/26/2008 | 1325 | ND | ND | NA | NA | ND | NA |
| | 6/27/2008 | NR | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H₂S⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates⁽⁴⁾ mg/m³ | Lab Sample Results⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m³ |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Northern Fence line adjacent to Precix | 6/23/2008 | 1600 | ND | ND | NA | 0.029 | NA | NA |
| | 6/24/2008 | 1015 | ND | ND | NA | | | NA |
| | | 1027 | ND | ND | NA | 0.048 | PCE=0.275 | NA |
| | 6/25/2008 | 1240 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/26/2008 | 709 | ND | ND | NA | 0.027 | cis-1,2-DCE=0.25 | NA |
| | | | | | | | TCE=0.322 | |
| 6/27/2008 | NR | ND | ND | NA | 0.17 | NA | NA | |
| Sawyer Street Location | Date | Time | H₂S⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates⁽⁴⁾ mg/m³ | Lab Sample Results⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m³ |
| Ropeworks Building Southeast corner of building | 6/26/2008 | 725 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| North Perimeter Fence North of Cell #1 at perimeter fence | 6/23/2008 | 1655 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 6/26/2008 | 735 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| South Perimeter Fence Between Cell #1 and Sawyer Street | 6/26/2008 | 740 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |

Notes:

- (1) H₂S - hydrogen sulfide
- (2) PID - photoionization detector, real-time screening instrument for total volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in parts per million by volume (ppmv).
- (3) Draeger Tube - real-time screening device that is used to identify and measure concentrations of individual compounds in ppmv.
- (4) Particulates measured as total respirable dust in air at Aerovox only (for Portland cement); not measured if raining.
- (5) Laboratory samples are collected in Tedlar bags using a pump, and analyzed for nine individual VOCs. Only detected VOCs are reported here.
- (6) Draeger tubes readings taken in Contaminant Reduction Zone and Exclusion Zone were ND for all contaminants

1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
mg/m³ = milligrams of respirable dust per cubic meter of air
NA = not analyzed
ND = nondetect
NR = not recorded
ppbv = parts per billion by volume
ppmv = parts per million by volume
PCE = perchloroethene (also called tetrachloroethene)
TCE = trichloroethene
VC = vinyl chloride

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

Action Levels

| Air Contaminant | 8-Hour TLV | Perimeter Assessment Value | Perimeter Action Limit |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vinyl Chloride (VC) | 1 ppmv | 0.1 ppmv | 0.2 ppmv |
| Perchloroethene (PCE) | 25 ppmv | 2.5 ppmv | 5 ppmv |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) | 200 ppmv | 20 ppmv | 40 ppmv |
| Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| Particulates | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ |
| PCBs | 0.5 mg/m ³ | 0.05 mg/m ³ | 0.1 mg/m ³ |

Perimeter Action Limit = 2/10th of TLV for 15 minutes; TLV for particulates. Exceedance will prompt corrective action.

Perimeter Assessment Value = 1/10th of TLV for VOCs; TLV for particulates.

TLV = threshold limit value, exposure level for 8-hour occupational exposure per ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists).

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ | |
|---|------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Southern Fence line No field activities this week so no sampling. | June 30 - July 4 | Not Sampled | | | | | | | |
| Southwest Fence by Aerovox gate No field activities this week so no sampling. | June 30 - July 4 | Not Sampled | | | | | | | |
| Belleville Avenue No field activities this week so no sampling. | June 30 - July 4 | Not Sampled | | | | | | | |
| Northern Fence line adjacent to Precix No field activities this week so no sampling. | June 30 - July 4 | Not Sampled | | | | | | | |
| Sawyer Street Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ | |
| Ropeworks Building Southeast corner of building | June 30 - July 4 | No Sampling or Monitoring at this location during subject time period. | | | | | | | |
| North Perimeter Fence North of Cell #1 at perimeter fence | June 30 - July 4 | No Sampling or Monitoring at this location during subject time period. | | | | | | | |
| South Perimeter Fence Between Cell #1 and Sawyer Street | June 30 - July 4 | No Sampling or Monitoring at this location during subject time period. | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- (1) H₂S = hydrogen sulfide
- (2) PID = photoionization detector, real-time screening instrument for total volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in ppmv.
- (3) Draeger Tube = real-time screening device that is used to identify and measure concentrations of individual compounds in ppmv.
- (4) Particulates measured as total respirable dust in air at Aerovox only (for Portland cement); not measured if raining.
- (5) Laboratory samples are collected in Tedlar bags using a pump, and analyzed for nine individual VOCs. Only detected VOCs are reported here.
- (6) Draeger tubes readings taken in Contaminant Reduction Zone and Exclusion Zone were ND for all contaminants.

1,2-DCA = 1,2-dichloroethane
 1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 mg/m³ = milligrams of respirable dust per cubic meter of air
 NA = not analyzed
 ND = nondetect

PCE = perchloroethene (also called tetrachloroethene)
 ppbv = parts per billion by volume
 ppmv = parts per million by volume
 TCE = trichloroethene
 TWA = time weighted average; readings collected continuously over a 10 to 12-hour period to measure exposure for one day.

VC = vinyl chloride

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

Action Levels

| Air Contaminant | 8-Hour TLV | Perimeter Assessment Value | Perimeter Action Limit |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vinyl Chloride (VC) | 1 ppmv | 0.1 ppmv | 0.2 ppmv |
| Perchloroethene (PCE) | 25 ppmv | 2.5 ppmv | 5 ppmv |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) | 200 ppmv | 20 ppmv | 40 ppmv |
| Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| Particulates | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ |
| PCBs | 0.5 mg/m ³ | 0.05 mg/m ³ | 0.1 mg/m ³ |

Perimeter Action Limit = 2/10th of TLV for 15 minutes; TLV for particulates. Exceedance will prompt corrective action.

Perimeter Assessment Value = 1/10th of TLV for VOCs; TLV for particulates.

TLV = threshold limit value, exposure level for 8-hour occupational exposure per ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists).

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Southern Fence line | 7/7/2008 | 915 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1600 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/8/2008 | 1200 | ND | ND | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA=0.436 PCE=0.473 | 0.0000261 |
| | 7/9/2008 | 1400 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/10/2008 | 1045 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1111 | ND | ND | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA=0.288 PCE=0.753 | NA |
| 7/11/2008 | 945 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| Southwest Fence by Aerovox gate | 7/7/2008 | 900 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1515 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/8/2008 | 1115 | ND | ND | NA | NA | PCE=0.504 1,2-DCA=0.422 | NA |
| | 7/9/2008 | 1230 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/10/2008 | 1000 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1038 | ND | ND | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA=0.363 PCE=0.708 TCE=0.205 | NA |
| 7/11/2008 | 1000 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| Belleville Avenue | 7/7/2008 | 826 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1500 | ND | ND | NA | NA | Na | NA |
| | 7/8/2008 | 1030 | ND | 0.5 | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA=0.687 PCE=0.667 | 0.0000087 |
| | 7/9/2008 | 1030 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/10/2008 | 1415 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | | 1425 | ND | ND | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA=0.254 PCE=0.378 | NA |
| 7/11/2008 | NR | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA | |

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H₂S⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates⁽⁴⁾ mg/m³ | Lab Sample Results⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m³ |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Northern Fence line adjacent to Precix | 7/7/2008 | 800 | ND | ND | NA | | | NA |
| | | 1445 | ND | ND | NA | 0.026 | NA | NA |
| | 7/8/2008 | 1243 | ND | ND | NA | 0.048 | 1,2-DCA=0.300 PCE=0.278 | NA |
| | 7/9/2008 | 830 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/10/2008 | 1130 | ND | 2.5 | PCE < 2 | NA | | NA |
| | | 1151 | ND | 3.5 | VC < 0.5 | | 1,2-DCA=0.391 PCE=0.579 | NA |
| | 7/11/2008 | NR | ND | ND | NA | 0.000 | NA | NA |
| Sawyer Street Location | Date | Time | H₂S⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates⁽⁴⁾ mg/m³ | Lab Sample Results⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m³ |
| Ropeworks Building Southeast corner of building | No measurements taken | | | | | | | |
| North Perimeter Fence North of Cell #1 at perimeter fence | No measurements taken | | | | | | | |
| South Perimeter Fence Between Cell #1 and Sawyer Street | No measurements taken | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- (1) H₂S = hydrogen sulfide
- (2) PID = photoionization detector, real-time screening instrument for total volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in ppmv.
- (3) Draeger Tube = real-time screening device that is used to identify and measure concentrations of individual compounds in ppmv.
- (4) Particulates measured as total respirable dust in air at Aerovox only (for Portland cement); not measured if raining.
- (5) Laboratory samples are collected in Tedlar bags using a pump, and analyzed for nine individual VOCs. Only detected VOCs are reported here.
- (6) Draeger tubes readings taken in Contaminant Reduction Zone and Exclusion Zone were ND for all contaminants.

1,2-DCA = 1,2-dichloroethane
1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
mg/m³ = milligrams of respirable dust per cubic meter of air
NA = not analyzed
ND = nondetect
NR = not recorded
PCE = perchloroethene (also called tetrachloroethene)
ppbv = parts per billion by volume
ppmv = parts per million by volume
TCE = trichloroethene
VC = vinyl chloride

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

Action Levels

| Air Contaminant | 8-Hour TLV | Perimeter Assessment Value | Perimeter Action Limit |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vinyl Chloride (VC) | 1 ppmv | 0.1 ppmv | 0.2 ppmv |
| Perchloroethene (PCE) | 25 ppmv | 2.5 ppmv | 5 ppmv |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) | 200 ppmv | 20 ppmv | 40 ppmv |
| Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| Particulates | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ |
| PCBs | 0.5 mg/m ³ | 0.05 mg/m ³ | 0.1 mg/m ³ |

Perimeter Action Limit = 2/10th of TLV for 15 minutes; TLV for particulates. Exceedance will prompt correctiveaction.

Perimeter Assessment Value = 1/10th of TLV for VOCs; TLV for particulates.

TLV = threshold limit value, exposure level for 8-hour occupational exposure per ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists).

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Southern Fence line | 7/14/2008 | 1104 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/15/2008 | 1140 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/16/2008 | 1500 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | 0.0002865 |
| | 7/17/2008 | 1630 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Southwest Fence | 7/14/2008 | 1101 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/15/2008 | 1128 | ND | ND | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA=0.45 cis-1,2-DCE=0.549 PCE=0.504 TCE=3.22 | NA |
| | 7/16/2008 | 1510 | ND | 2.3 | TCE < 50 VC < 0.5 | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/17/2008 | 1605 | ND | ND | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA=0.375 PCE=0.459 TCE=1.46 | NA |
| Belleville Avenue | 7/14/2008 | 1115 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/15/2008 | 1113 | ND | ND | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA=0.444 cis-1,2-DCE=0.589 PCE=0.711 TCE=6.03 | NA |
| | 7/16/2008 | 1600 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | 0.000686 |
| | 7/17/2008 | 1530 | ND | ND | NA | NA | 1,2-DCA=0.678 cis-1,2-DCE=0.380 PCE=0.908 TCE=5.89 | NA |

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H₂S⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates⁽⁴⁾ mg/m³ | Lab Sample Results⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m³ |
|---|-----------------------|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Northern Fence line adjacent to Precix | 7/14/2008 | 1120 | ND | ND | NA | 0.011 | NA | NA |
| | 7/15/2008 | 1056 | ND | ND | NA | 0.019 | 1,2-DCA=0.42 cis-1,2-DCE=2.34 PCE=0.783 TCE=8.29 | NA |
| | 7/16/2008 | 1605 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/17/2008 | 1445 | ND | ND | NA | 0.034 | 1,2-DCA=0.445 cis-1,2-DCE=1.44 PCE=0.937 TCE=9.16 | NA |
| Sawyer Street Location | Date | Time | H₂S⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates⁽⁴⁾ mg/m³ | Lab Sample Results⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m³ |
| Ropeworks Building Southeast corner of building | No measurements taken | | | | | | | |
| North Perimeter Fence North of Cell #1 at perimeter fence | 7/14/2008 | 1150 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| South Perimeter Fence Between Cell #1 and Sawyer Street | 7/14/2008 | 1145 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |

Notes:

- (1) H₂S = hydrogen sulfide
- (2) PID = photoionization detector, real-time screening instrument for total volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in ppmv.
- (3) Draeger Tube = real-time screening device that is used to identify and measure concentrations of individual compounds in ppmv.
- (4) Particulates measured as total respirable dust in air at Aerovox only (for Portland cement); not measured if raining.
- (5) Laboratory samples are collected in Tedlar bags using a pump, and analyzed for nine individual VOCs. Only detected VOCs are reported here.
- (6) Draeger tubes readings taken in Contaminant Reduction Zone and Exclusion Zone were ND for all contaminants.

1,2-DCA = 1,2-dichloroethane
1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
mg/m³ = milligrams of respirable dust per cubic meter of air
NA = not analyzed
ND = nondetect
PCE = perchloroethene (also called tetrachloroethene)
ppbv = parts per billion by volume
ppmv = parts per million by volume
TCE = trichloroethene
VC = vinyl chloride

**Table 3-2
Perimeter Air Monitoring Results
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

Action Levels

| Air Contaminant | 8-Hour TLV | Perimeter Assessment Value | Perimeter Action Limit |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Vinyl Chloride (VC) | 1 ppmv | 0.1 ppmv | 0.2 ppmv |
| Perchloroethene (PCE) | 25 ppmv | 2.5 ppmv | 5 ppmv |
| Trichloroethene (TCE) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| 1,2-Dichloroethene (1,2-DCE) | 200 ppmv | 20 ppmv | 40 ppmv |
| Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S) | 10 ppmv | 1 ppmv | 2 ppmv |
| Particulates | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ | 0.3 mg/m ³ |
| PCBs | 0.5 mg/m ³ | 0.05 mg/m ³ | 0.1 mg/m ³ |

Perimeter Action Limit = 2/10th of TLV for 15 minutes; TLV for particulates. Exceedance will prompt corrective action.

Perimeter Assessment Value = 1/10th of TLV for VOCs; TLV for particulates.

TLV = threshold limit value, exposure level for 8-hour occupational exposure per ACGIH (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)

| Aerovox Site Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ |
|---|-----------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Southern Fence line | 7/21/2008 | 1715 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/22/2008 | 1723 | ND | ND | NA | NA | TCE=0.235 | NA |
| | End Of Perimeter Monitoring | | | | | | | |
| Southwest Fence | 7/21/2008 | 1651 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/22/2008 | 1352 | ND | ND | NA | NA | PCE=0.295 TCE=0.901 | NA |
| | End Of Perimeter Monitoring | | | | | | | |
| Belleville Avenue | 7/21/2008 | 1645 | ND | ND | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | 7/22/2008 | 1408 | ND | ND | NA | NA | TCE=0.215 | NA |
| | End Of Perimeter Monitoring | | | | | | | |
| Northern Fence line adjacent to Precix | 7/21/2008 | 1620 | ND | ND | NA | 0.085 | NA | NA |
| | 7/22/2008 | 1620 | ND | 1.8 | TCE < 2 VC < 0.5 | 0.015 | 1,2-DCA=0.241 cis-1,2-DCE=0.259 PCE=0.649 TCE=4.30 | NA |
| | End Of Perimeter Monitoring | | | | | | | |
| Sawyer Street Location | Date | Time | H ₂ S ⁽¹⁾ ppmv | VOCs ⁽²⁾ ppmv | Draeger Tube ⁽³⁾ ppmv | Particulates ⁽⁴⁾ mg/m ³ | Lab Sample Results ⁽⁵⁾ ppbv | Total PCBs mg/m ³ |
| Ropeworks Building Southeast corner of building | | | | | | | | |
| North Perimeter Fence North of Cell #1 at perimeter fence | | | | | | | | |
| South Perimeter Fence Between Cell #1 and Sawyer Street | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

- (1) H₂S = hydrogen sulfide
- (2) PID = photoionization detector, real-time screening instrument for total volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in ppmv.
- (3) Draeger Tube = real-time screening device that is used to identify and measure concentrations of individual compounds in ppmv.
- (4) Particulates measured as total respirable dust in air at Aerovox only (for Portland cement); not measured if raining.
- (5) Laboratory samples are collected in Tedlar bags using a pump, and analyzed for nine individual VOCs. Only detected VOCs are reported here.
- (6) Draeger tubes readings taken in Contaminant Reduction Zone and Exclusion Zone were ND for all contaminants.

1,2-DCA = 1,2-dichloroethane
 1,2-DCE = cis-1,2-dichloroethene
 mg/m³ = milligrams of respirable dust per cubic meter of air
 NA = not analyzed

ND = nondetect
 PCE = perchloroethene (also called tetrachloroethene)
 ppbv = parts per billion by volume

ppmv = parts per million by volume
 TCE = trichloroethene
 VC = vinyl chloride

**Table 3-3
2008 Mechanical Dredging Daily Production Report
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site -2008 Season**

| Date: | Day | Grid Location | Estimated In-Situ Stabilized Sediment | | | | | Estimated Portland Cement Added | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| | | | Cubic Yards | Total Cubic Yards | Tons | Total Tons | Number of Trucks Hauled to Area C | Total Number of Trucks Hauled to Area C | Cubic Yards | Total Cubic Yards | Tons | Total Tons | % Additive |
| 2-Jun | Monday | J11 & K11 | 60 | 60 | 65 | 65 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3.88% |
| 3-Jun | Tuesday | H10- K10 | 108 | 168 | 118 | 183 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 3.88% |
| 4-Jun | Wednesday | G14, H14, I14 | 204 | 372 | 222 | 405 | 17 | 31 | 8 | 15 | 10 | 18 | 4.51% |
| 5-Jun | Thursday | G13-H14 | 240 | 612 | 262 | 667 | 20 | 51 | 14 | 29 | 18 | 36 | 6.89% |
| 6-Jun | Friday | J11-10, H1 & I1 | 264 | 876 | 288 | 954 | 22 | 73 | 16 | 45 | 20 | 56 | 6.97% |
| 9-Jun | Monday | J12 | 96 | 972 | 105 | 1,059 | 8 | 81 | 6 | 51 | 8 | 64 | 7.52% |
| 10-Jun | Tuesday | I12, I13 | 192 | 1,164 | 209 | 1,268 | 16 | 97 | 18 | 69 | 23 | 86 | 10.91% |
| 11-Jun | Wednesday | H12, I13, K9-10 | 240 | 1,404 | 262 | 1,530 | 20 | 117 | 32 | 101 | 41 | 127 | 15.52% |
| 12-Jun | Thursday | J8-9, H1, H2 | 240 | 1,644 | 262 | 1,792 | 20 | 137 | 32 | 133 | 41 | 168 | 15.52% |
| 13-Jun | Friday | H1, J8-9 | 228 | 1,872 | 249 | 2,040 | 19 | 156 | 27 | 160 | 34 | 201 | 13.58% |
| 14-Jun | Saturday | Northern Property Line at Aerovox | 312 | 2,184 | 340 | 2,380 | 26 | 182 | 37 | 197 | 47 | 248 | 13.73% |
| 16-Jun | Monday | K7-8, J7 | 240 | 2,424 | 262 | 2,642 | 20 | 202 | 27 | 224 | 35 | 283 | 13.19% |
| 17-Jun | Tuesday | I7, J7, K7 | 288 | 2,712 | 314 | 2,956 | 24 | 226 | 29 | 253 | 36 | 319 | 11.56% |
| 18-Jun | Wednesday | J3, J4 | 288 | 3,000 | 314 | 3,270 | 24 | 250 | 32 | 285 | 41 | 359 | 12.94% |
| 19-Jun | Thursday | I3, I4 | 264 | 3,264 | 288 | 3,557 | 22 | 272 | 34 | 319 | 43 | 403 | 14.99% |
| 20-Jun | Friday | J6, J7, H4 | 108 | 3,372 | 118 | 3,675 | 9 | 281 | 16 | 335 | 20 | 423 | 17.25% |
| 23-Jun | Monday | H5, H6, J5, I5 | 276 | 3,648 | 301 | 3,976 | 23 | 304 | 37 | 372 | 47 | 470 | 15.69% |
| 24-Jun | Tuesday | I5 | 156 | 3,804 | 170 | 4,146 | 13 | 317 | 23 | 395 | 29 | 499 | 17.16% |
| 25-Jun | Wednesday | I5, J5, I4, J4 | 312 | 4,116 | 340 | 4,486 | 26 | 343 | 40 | 435 | 51 | 551 | 15.08% |
| 26-Jun | Thursday | I3, J3 | 312 | 4,428 | 340 | 4,826 | 26 | 369 | 34 | 469 | 43 | 594 | 12.69% |
| 27-Jun | Friday | J3, I1, I2 | 264 | 4,692 | 288 | 5,114 | 22 | 391 | 35 | 504 | 45 | 638 | 15.52% |
| 28-Jun | Saturday | G1-3, H1-3 | 240 | 4,932 | 262 | 5,375 | 20 | 411 | 23 | 528 | 29 | 668 | 11.25% |
| 7-Jul | Monday | H1-2, I1 | 288 | 5,220 | 314 | 5,689 | 24 | 435 | 35 | 563 | 45 | 712 | 14.23% |
| 8-Jul | Tuesday | H1-2, I1, J1 | 252 | 5,472 | 275 | 5,964 | 21 | 456 | 31 | 594 | 39 | 752 | 14.23% |
| 9-Jul | Wednesday | K9, J9, I9 | 264 | 5,736 | 288 | 6,252 | 22 | 478 | 42 | 636 | 53 | 805 | 18.52% |
| 10-Jul | Thursday | I9, H9, H12-13 | 324 | 6,060 | 353 | 6,605 | 27 | 505 | 49 | 684 | 62 | 867 | 17.54% |
| 11-Jul | Friday | H12, H13, J10 | 360 | 6,420 | 392 | 6,997 | 30 | 535 | 49 | 734 | 62 | 929 | 15.91% |
| 14-Jul | Monday | H10, H11, G13, H13 | 360 | 6,780 | 392 | 7,390 | 30 | 565 | 50 | 784 | 64 | 993 | 16.30% |
| 15-Jul | Tuesday | H13, I14, G13, G14 | 192 | 6,972 | 209 | 7,599 | 16 | 581 | 26 | 810 | 34 | 1,027 | 16.01% |
| 16-Jul | Wednesday | I10, G13, H13-15, I14-15 | 216 | 7,188 | 235 | 7,835 | 18 | 599 | 33 | 844 | 42 | 1,069 | 17.89% |
| 17-Jul | Thursday | H14, I14, G15, H15 | 324 | 7,512 | 353 | 8,188 | 27 | 626 | 41 | 885 | 53 | 1,121 | 14.88% |
| 18-Jul | Friday | F14-15, G14-15 | 264 | 7,776 | 288 | 8,475 | 22 | 648 | 36 | 921 | 46 | 1,168 | 16.05% |
| 21-Jul | Monday | G16, H16 | 360 | 8,136 | 392 | 8,868 | 30 | 678 | 53 | 974 | 67 | 1,235 | 17.08% |
| 22-Jul | Tuesday | E16-17, F16-17, G16-17, H16-17, I14, C18, D18 | 300 | 8,436 | 327 | 9,195 | 25 | 703 | 44 | 1,018 | 56 | 1,290 | 17.08% |
| 23-Jul | Wednesday | D17, E17, G11, G12 | 96 | 8,532 | 105 | 9,299 | 8 | 711 | 18 | 1,036 | 22 | 1,313 | 21.34% |
| 24-Jul | Thursday | | 0 | 8,532 | 0 | 9,299 | | 711 | | 1,036 | 0 | 1,313 | NA |
| 25-Jul | Friday | | 0 | 8,532 | 0 | 9,299 | | 711 | | 1,036 | 0 | 1,313 | NA |
| AVERAGE | | | 231 | | 251 | | 20 | | 30 | | 35 | | 13.64% |

Table 3-4
Unstabilized Sediment Analytical Data Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season

| Date | Total Aroclors (mg/kg) | Percent Solids |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6/5/2008 | 1000 | 40.9 |
| 6/6/2008 | 1070 | 43.1 |
| 6/11/2008 | 1900 | 42.0 |
| 6/13/2008 | 7600 | 40.3 |
| 6/16/2008 | 11200 | 57.8 |
| 6/18/2008 | 930 | 41.2 |
| 6/20/2008 | 1480 | 41.5 |
| 6/25/2008 | 1750 | 47.6 |
| 6/27/2008 | 2190 | 49.5 |
| 7/9/2008 | 1460 | 47.2 |
| 7/11/2008 | 3600 | 37.8 |
| 7/17/2008 | 2300 | 43.2 |
| 7/18/2008 | 520 | 43.2 |
| 7/23/2008 | 234 | 51.2 |

Notes:

Samples are composites of unstabilized sediment.
mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

**Table 3-5
PCB Mass Removed for 2008 Season Mechanical Dredging
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Date | Total Aroclors (mg/kg) | Percent Solids |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 6/5/2008 | 1000 | 40.9 |
| 6/6/2008 | 1070 | 43.1 |
| 6/11/2008 | 1900 | 42.0 |
| 6/13/2008 | 7600 | 40.3 |
| 6/16/2008 | 11200 | 57.8 |
| 6/18/2008 | 930 | 41.2 |
| 6/20/2008 | 1480 | 41.5 |
| 6/25/2008 | 1750 | 47.6 |
| 6/27/2008 | 2190 | 49.5 |
| 7/9/2008 | 1460 | 47.2 |
| 7/11/2008 | 3600 | 37.8 |
| 7/17/2008 | 2300 | 43.2 |
| 7/18/2008 | 520 | 43.2 |
| 7/23/2008 | 234 | 51.2 |
| Average | 2660 | 44.8 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Total Unstabilized Sediment | 9299 | wet tons |
| Total Unstabilized Sediment | 4161 | dry tons |
| Total Unstabilized Sediment | 3775070 | dry kg |
| Calculated Aroclor Mass Removed | 10042 | kg |
| Calculated Aroclor Mass Removed | 11.1 | tons |

Notes:

Dry weight of material calculation based on average of laboratory observed percent solids.

Wet weight of material taken from SES 2008 Mechanical Dredging.

kg = kilograms

**Table 3-6
Cell 1 Stabilized Material Validated TCLP Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| TCLP Composite Number | Collection Date | Test Method | Analyte | Result | Qualifier | Detection Limit | Report Limit | Units |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | U | 11.9 | 24.5 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 103 | J | 1.7 | 200 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | ND | UJ | 0.13 | 5 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | 13.3 | J | 0.14 | 10 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 446 | | 0.5 | 25 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | ND | U | 4.2 | 40 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | U | 1 | 0.2 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | U | 12.7 | 57.35 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | U | 0.53 | 10 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 3143 | 48000 | µg/kg |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 10571 | 48000 | µg/kg |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 3714 | 48000 | µg/kg |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 440000 | | 3429 | 48000 | µg/kg |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 3143 | 48000 | µg/kg |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 340000 | | 9714 | 48000 | µg/kg |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 3143 | 48000 | µg/kg |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | 18 | J | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | U | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | 6.9 | J | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | 15 | J | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 0.801 | 44 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 1.5 | 44 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 0.862 | 44 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 6.6 | 44 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | 62 | | 2.2 | 44 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 1600 | | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 1 | 8/7/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | 9.8 | J | 2.64 | 44 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | U | 18.9 | 24.5 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 184 | J | 1.7 | 200 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | ND | UJ | 0.13 | 5 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | ND | U | 3.9 | 10 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 187 | | 0.5 | 25 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | ND | U | 5.9 | 40 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | U | 1 | 0.2 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | U | 9.9 | 57.35 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | U | 0.53 | 10 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 4799 | 73000 | µg/kg |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 16141 | 73000 | µg/kg |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 5671 | 73000 | µg/kg |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 730000 | | 5235 | 73000 | µg/kg |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 4799 | 73000 | µg/kg |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 850000 | | 14832 | 73000 | µg/kg |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 4799 | 73000 | µg/kg |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | 37 | J | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |

**Table 3-6
Cell 1 Stabilized Material Validated TCLP Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| TCLP Composite Number | Collection Date | Test Method | Analyte | Result | Qualifier | Detection Limit | Report Limit | Units |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | U | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | 17 | J | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | 19 | J | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 0.801 | 44 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 1.5 | 44 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 0.862 | 44 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 87 | 261 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | 140 | | 2.2 | 44 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 23000 | | 17.1 | 610 | µg/L |
| 2 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | 25 | J | 2.64 | 44 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | U | 17.5 | 24.5 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 113 | J | 1.7 | 200 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | ND | UJ | 0.13 | 5 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | 11.7 | J | 0.14 | 10 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 403 | | 0.5 | 25 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | ND | U | 4.6 | 40 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | U | 1 | 0.2 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | U | 10.9 | 57.35 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | U | 0.97 | 10 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 3373 | 51000 | µg/kg |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 11347 | 51000 | µg/kg |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 3987 | 51000 | µg/kg |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 450000 | | 3680 | 51000 | µg/kg |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 3373 | 51000 | µg/kg |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 490000 | | 10427 | 51000 | µg/kg |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 3373 | 51000 | µg/kg |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | 42 | J | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | U | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | 9.9 | J | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | 12 | J | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 0.801 | 44 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 1.5 | 44 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROBENZENE | 8.8 | J | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 0.862 | 44 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 84 | 261 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | 240 | | 2.2 | 44 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 23000 | | 24.6 | 880 | µg/L |
| 3 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | 62 | | 2.64 | 44 | µg/L |

**Table 3-6
Cell 1 Stabilized Material Validated TCLP Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| TCLP Composite Number | Collection Date | Test Method | Analyte | Result | Qualifier | Detection Limit | Report Limit | Units |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | U | 15.4 | 24.5 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 158 | J | 1.7 | 200 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | ND | UJ | 0.13 | 5 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | 12.4 | J | 0.14 | 10 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 373 | | 0.5 | 25 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | ND | U | 4.3 | 40 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | U | 1 | 0.2 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | U | 11.9 | 57.35 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | U | 1.5 | 10 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 1833 | 28000 | µg/kg |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 6167 | 28000 | µg/kg |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 2167 | 28000 | µg/kg |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 370000 | | 2000 | 28000 | µg/kg |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 1833 | 28000 | µg/kg |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 400000 | | 5667 | 28000 | µg/kg |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 1833 | 28000 | µg/kg |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | 10 | J | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | U | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | 8.7 | J | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | 9.7 | J | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 0.801 | 44 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 1.5 | 44 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 0.862 | 44 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 6.6 | 44 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | 25 | J | 2.2 | 44 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 660 | | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 4 | 8/8/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | 21 | J | 2.64 | 44 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | U | 20.3 | 24.5 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 152 | J | 1.7 | 200 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | ND | UJ | 0.13 | 5 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | 4.9 | J | 0.14 | 10 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 203 | | 0.5 | 25 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | ND | U | 5.6 | 40 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | U | 1 | 0.2 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | U | 9.1 | 57.35 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | U | 0.53 | 10 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 1447 | 22000 | µg/kg |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 4868 | 22000 | µg/kg |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 1711 | 22000 | µg/kg |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 180000 | | 1579 | 22000 | µg/kg |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 1447 | 22000 | µg/kg |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 130000 | | 4474 | 22000 | µg/kg |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 1447 | 22000 | µg/kg |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | 3 | J | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |

**Table 3-6
Cell 1 Stabilized Material Validated TCLP Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| TCLP Composite Number | Collection Date | Test Method | Analyte | Result | Qualifier | Detection Limit | Report Limit | Units |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | U | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | 5.8 | J | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | 2.3 | J | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 0.801 | 44 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 1.5 | 44 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8260B | CHLORO BENZENE | ND | U | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 0.862 | 44 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 6.6 | 44 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | 11 | J | 2.2 | 44 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 200 | | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 5 | 8/11/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | ND | U | 2.64 | 44 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | U | 12.9 | 30 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 210 | J | 3.4 | 200 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | 47.9 | J | 0.12 | 5 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | 85.9 | | 0.18 | 10 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 102 | | 0.7 | 25 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | 983 | | 0.93 | 10 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | UJ | 1 | 2 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | UJ | 2 | 35 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | UJ | 0.51 | 10 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 369 | 5600 | µg/kg |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 1242 | 5600 | µg/kg |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 436 | 5600 | µg/kg |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 83000 | | 403 | 5600 | µg/kg |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 369 | 5600 | µg/kg |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 83000 | | 1141 | 5600 | µg/kg |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 369 | 5600 | µg/kg |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | ND | UJ | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | U | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | ND | U | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | UJ | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 0.801 | 44 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 1.5 | 44 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CHLORO BENZENE | ND | U | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 0.862 | 44 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 6.6 | 44 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | ND | U | 2.2 | 44 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 130 | | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 6 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | ND | U | 2.64 | 44 | µg/L |

**Table 3-6
Cell 1 Stabilized Material Validated TCLP Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| TCLP Composite Number | Collection Date | Test Method | Analyte | Result | Qualifier | Detection Limit | Report Limit | Units |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | U | 16.2 | 30 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 255 | J | 3.4 | 200 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | ND | UJ | 0.7 | 5 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | ND | U | 4.3 | 10 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 196 | | 0.7 | 25 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | ND | U | 7.8 | 10 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | UJ | 1 | 2 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | UJ | 13.6 | 35 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | UJ | 0.8 | 10 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 1608 | 24000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 5409 | 24000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 1901 | 24000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 360000 | | 1754 | 24000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 1608 | 24000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 350000 | | 4971 | 24000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 1608 | 24000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | 26 | J | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | UJ | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | 3.8 | J | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | 6.1 | J | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 0.801 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 1.5 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 0.862 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 6.6 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | 29 | J | 2.2 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 710 | | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | ND | U | 2.64 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | UJ | 11.4 | 30 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 236 | | 3.4 | 200 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | ND | UJ | 0.65 | 5 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | 6 | J | 0.18 | 10 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 259 | | 0.7 | 25 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | ND | U | 6.9 | 10 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | UJ | 1 | 2 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | UJ | 5.5 | 35 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | UJ | 0.51 | 10 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 3250 | 49000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 10931 | 49000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 3840 | 49000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 480000 | | 3545 | 49000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 3250 | 49000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 500000 | | 10044 | 49000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 3250 | 49000 | µg/kg |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | 11 | J | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |

**Table 3-6
Cell 1 Stabilized Material Validated TCLP Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| TCLP Composite Number | Collection Date | Test Method | Analyte | Result | Qualifier | Detection Limit | Report Limit | Units |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | UJ | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | 3.2 | J | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | 5.7 | J | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 0.801 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 1.5 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 0.862 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 6.6 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | 28 | J | 2.2 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 870 | | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 7 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | ND | U | 2.64 | 44 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | U | 17.4 | 30 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 198 | J | 3.4 | 200 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | ND | UJ | 0.33 | 5 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | 6.1 | J | 0.18 | 10 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 216 | | 0.7 | 25 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | ND | U | 6.6 | 10 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | UJ | 1 | 2 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | UJ | 10.5 | 35 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | UJ | 0.51 | 10 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 1639 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 5514 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 1937 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 360000 | | 1788 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 1639 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 250000 | | 5067 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 1639 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | 9.9 | J | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | UJ | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | 3.2 | J | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | 4.7 | J | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 0.801 | 44 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 1.5 | 44 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 1.06 | 44 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 0.862 | 44 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 6.6 | 44 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | 28 | J | 2.2 | 44 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 870 | | 1.23 | 44 | µg/L |
| 8 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | ND | U | 2.64 | 44 | µg/L |

**Table 3-6
Cell 1 Stabilized Material Validated TCLP Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| TCLP Composite Number | Collection Date | Test Method | Analyte | Result | Qualifier | Detection Limit | Report Limit | Units |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | UJ | 8.6 | 30 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 276 | J | 3.4 | 200 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | 2.9 | J | 0.12 | 5 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | 5 | J | 0.18 | 10 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 271 | | 0.7 | 25 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | ND | U | 8.7 | 10 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | UJ | 1 | 2 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | UJ | 11.8 | 35 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | UJ | 2.1 | 10 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 5132 | 78000 | µg/kg |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 17263 | 78000 | µg/kg |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 6065 | 78000 | µg/kg |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 1100000 | | 5599 | 78000 | µg/kg |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 5132 | 78000 | µg/kg |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 830000 | | 15863 | 78000 | µg/kg |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 5132 | 78000 | µg/kg |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | 32 | J | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | UJ | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | 5.3 | J | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | 10 | J | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 26.7 | 1500 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 35.2 | 1500 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 49.8 | 1500 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 35.2 | 1500 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 41 | 1500 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 28.7 | 1500 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 220 | 1500 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | 320 | J | 73.3 | 1500 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 43000 | | 41 | 1500 | µg/L |
| 9 | 10/24/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | ND | U | 87.9 | 1500 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW6010B | ARSENIC | ND | U | 13.1 | 30 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW6010B | BARIUM | 293 | J | 3.4 | 200 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW6010B | CADMIUM | 2.7 | J | 0.12 | 5 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW6010B | CHROMIUM, TOTAL | 5.9 | J | 0.18 | 10 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW6010B | COPPER | 126 | | 0.7 | 25 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW6010B | LEAD | 11.8 | | 0.93 | 10 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW7470A | MERCURY | ND | UJ | 1 | 2 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW6010B | SELENIUM | ND | UJ | 10.3 | 35 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW6010B | SILVER | ND | UJ | 0.51 | 10 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1016 (AROCLOR 1016) | ND | U | 1615 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1221 (AROCLOR 1221) | ND | U | 5433 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1232 (AROCLOR 1232) | ND | U | 1909 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1242 (AROCLOR 1242) | 220000 | | 1762 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1248 (AROCLOR 1248) | ND | U | 1615 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1254 (AROCLOR 1254) | 160000 | | 4993 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8082 | PCB-1260 (AROCLOR 1260) | ND | U | 1615 | 25000 | µg/kg |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | 1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE | 9.5 | J | 0.67 | 50 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.91 | 130 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.49 | 50 | µg/L |

**Table 3-6
Cell 1 Stabilized Material Validated TCLP Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| TCLP Composite Number | Collection Date | Test Method | Analyte | Result | Qualifier | Detection Limit | Report Limit | Units |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | 2,4-DINITROTOLUENE | ND | U | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | 2-METHYLPHENOL (O-CRESOL) | ND | UJ | 0.32 | 50 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | 4-METHYLPHENOL (P-CRESOL) | 5.9 | J | 0.24 | 50 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.36 | 50 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE | ND | U | 0.65 | 50 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | HEXACHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 0.66 | 50 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | NITROBENZENE | ND | U | 0.38 | 50 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | PENTACHLOROPHENOL | ND | U | 0.5 | 130 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8270C | PYRIDINE | 4.5 | J | 0.51 | 50 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8260B | 1,1-DICHLOROETHENE | ND | U | 1.6 | 88 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8260B | 1,2-DICHLOROETHANE | ND | U | 2.11 | 88 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8260B | BENZENE | ND | U | 2.99 | 88 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8260B | CARBON TETRACHLORIDE | ND | U | 2.11 | 88 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROBENZENE | ND | U | 2.46 | 88 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8260B | CHLOROFORM | ND | U | 1.72 | 88 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8260B | METHYL ETHYL KETONE (2-BUTANONE) | ND | U | 13.2 | 88 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8260B | TETRACHLOROETHENE(PCE) | 34 | J | 4.4 | 88 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8260B | TRICHLOROETHENE(TCE) | 2700 | | 2.46 | 88 | µg/L |
| 10 | 10/27/2008 | SW8260B | VINYL CHLORIDE | 28 | J | 5.28 | 88 | µg/L |

Notes:

Data source: Jacobs, 12 March 2009, New Bedford Harbor Site Environmental Evaluation (SEE) Database.

J= qualifier denoting estimated data

TCLP = Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure

U = qualifier denoting analyte not detected above detection limit

UJ= qualifier denoting estimated non-detect above detection limit

µg/kg = micrograms per kilogram

µg/L = micrograms per liter

**Table 3-7
Mechanical Dredging Water Quality Monitoring Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Date | Background Data | | | | | | | | | | Monitoring Data | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Time | Station | Turbidity 1 (ntu) | Turbidity 2 (ntu) | Average Turbidity (ntu) | Background + 50 (ntu) | Temperature (°C) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | Dissolved Oxygen Surface (mg/L) | Dissolved Oxygen Bottom (mg/L) | Time | Transect (feet from activities) | Location (N or S) | Water Depth (feet) | Turbidity (ntu) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Temperature (°C) |
| 6/2/2008 | 15:30 | S | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 50.9 | 20.63 | 7.81 | NA | NA | 15:40 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 2.9 | 8.00 | 22.59 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 17:45 | 300 | N | 4.0 | 2.8 | 8.60 | 22.10 |
| 6/3/2008 | 11:30 | N | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 51.0 | 21.40 | 6.71 | NA | NA | 11:40 | 300 | S | 2.0 | 1.8 | 5.55 | 21.20 |
| | 16:45 | S | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 54.3 | 21.76 | 7.98 | NA | NA | 16:55 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 17.2 | 8.90 | 22.61 |
| 6/4/2008 | 9:30 | N | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.6 | 49.4 | 17.66 | 7.65 | NA | NA | 9:40 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 3 | 6.18 | 17.96 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 11:30 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 3.1 | 7.11 | 18.70 |
| | 14:30 | S | 12.1 | 10.2 | 11.2 | 61.2 | 18.19 | 7.49 | NA | NA | 14:45 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 6.1 | 7.60 | 17.90 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 16:30 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 5.9 | 7.60 | 17.90 |
| 6/5/2008 | 9:25 | S | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 51.3 | 17.36 | 6.17 | NA | NA | 9:30 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 5 | 5.30 | 17.90 |
| | 11:25 | N | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 51.1 | 17.89 | 5.18 | NA | NA | 11:35 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 5.9 | 6.18 | 17.94 |
| | 18:10 | S | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 51.4 | 17.65 | 5.60 | NA | NA | 18:20 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 9.1 | 6.50 | 17.51 |
| 6/6/2008 | 10:00 | S | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 16.91 | 5.03 | NA | NA | 10:05 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 1.5 | 5.65 | 16.90 |
| | 11:30 | N | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 50.2 | 16.81 | 5.69 | NA | NA | 11:40 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 6.9 | 5.60 | 16.29 |
| | 18:10 | S | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 52.5 | 17.50 | 8.04 | NA | NA | 14:30 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 7.9 | 5.35 | 16.79 |
| 6/10/2008 | 8:05 | S | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 49.8 | 24.12 | 8.64 | NA | NA | 8:10 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 0.8 | 5.30 | 24.19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10:15 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 2.7 | 8.47 | 25.17 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 12:30 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 9 | 8.50 | 27.90 |
| 6/11/2008 | 7:45 | N | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 25.36 | 8.09 | NA | NA | 7:55 | 300 | S | 2.5 | 0.8 | 8.22 | 25.32 |
| | 9:25 | S | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 50.3 | 25.51 | 6.80 | NA | NA | 9:35 | 300 | N | 2.5 | 3 | 7.64 | 25.45 |
| | 16:30 | N | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 53.4 | 26.87 | 10.30 | NA | NA | 13:00 | 300 | N | 2.5 | 1.1 | 8.50 | 26.97 |
| 6/13/2008 | 8:25 | N | -1.0 | -1.3 | -1.1 | 48.9 | 24.91 | 7.15 | NA | NA | 9:30 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 7.7 | 4.79 | 23.98 |
| | 14:45 | S | -0.5 | -0.6 | -0.6 | 48.4 | 24.47 | 8.34 | NA | NA | 14:55 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 2.7 | 5.60 | 25.48 |
| | 17:00 | N | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 52.8 | 25.40 | 7.26 | NA | NA | 16:00 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 3.3 | 8.40 | 25.55 |
| 6/14/2008 | 8:25 | N | -0.7 | -0.7 | -0.7 | 49.3 | 25.01 | 7.13 | NA | NA | 8:30 | 300 | S | 3.0 | -0.7 | 5.80 | 23.95 |
| | 11:40 | S | -2.3 | -2.1 | -2.2 | 47.8 | 26.22 | 9.23 | NA | NA | 11:50 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 2.2 | 5.05 | 27.00 |
| | 14:05 | S | -1.7 | -1.8 | -1.7 | 48.3 | 26.00 | 8.74 | NA | NA | 14:15 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 3.3 | 5.63 | 27.05 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 17:00 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 3.7 | 7.88 | 28.88 |
| 6/17/2008 | 8:50 | N | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 52.1 | 20.96 | 8.53 | NA | NA | 8:55 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 9.5 | 7.61 | 20.49 |
| | 14:30 | S | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 49.9 | 23.92 | 9.86 | NA | NA | 11:35 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 0.6 | 7.10 | 22.41 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 16:40 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 4.4 | 7.67 | 25.24 |
| 6/18/2008 | 8:30 | N | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 53.3 | 22.52 | 10.40 | NA | NA | 8:35 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 0.7 | 5.35 | 22.10 |
| | 14:20 | S | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 53.4 | 22.43 | 10.52 | NA | NA | 11:00 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 2.8 | 9.72 | 23.49 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 14:25 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 10.6 | 7.16 | 25.20 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 17:00 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 17.1 | 9.86 | 25.74 |
| 6/19/2008 | 8:00 | S | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 52.1 | 21.28 | 9.91 | NA | NA | 8:00 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 1.6 | 8.70 | 20.20 |
| | 11:00 | N | -1.0 | -1.1 | -1.0 | 49.0 | 22.24 | 10.97 | NA | NA | 11:05 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 6.1 | 7.31 | 22.57 |
| | 16:20 | S | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 53.5 | 24.18 | 9.13 | NA | NA | 13:40 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 2.6 | 9.35 | 24.35 |
| 6/24/2008 | 7:30 | S | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 50.7 | 22.75 | 10.71 | NA | NA | 16:30 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 12.8 | 10.92 | 25.32 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 7:35 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 2.4 | 9.69 | 21.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 9:30 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 2.7 | 9.90 | 23.72 |

**Table 3-7
Mechanical Dredging Water Quality Monitoring Summary
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Date | Background Data | | | | | | | | | | Monitoring Data | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Time | Station | Turbidity 1 (ntu) | Turbidity 2 (ntu) | Average Turbidity (ntu) | Background + 50 (ntu) | Temperature (°C) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | Dissolved Oxygen Surface (mg/L) | Dissolved Oxygen Bottom (mg/L) | Time | Transect (feet from activities) | Location (N or S) | Water Depth (feet) | Turbidity (ntu) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Temperature (°C) |
| 6/25/2008 | 10:50 | S | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 50.3 | 23.96 | 5.74 | NA | NA | 10:55 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 2 | 4.50 | 23.79 |
| | 14:00 | N | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 51.0 | 24.70 | 6.02 | NA | NA | 11:45 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 4.5 | 5.35 | 23.95 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 14:05 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 1.1 | 4.49 | 25.07 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 16:10 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 1.6 | 5.06 | 24.92 |
| 6/27/2008 | 8:05 | S | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 55.9 | 23.62 | 6.85 | NA | NA | 9:00 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 15.5 | 4.50 | 23.90 |
| | 16:00 | N | 10.1 | 1.1 | 10.6 | 60.6 | 24.82 | 5.85 | NA | NA | 11:15 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 14.9 | 6.20 | 25.17 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 13:45 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 13.1 | 3.98 | 25.01 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 16:05 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 5.2 | 3.90 | 24.89 |
| 7/8/2008 | 10:30 | S | 6.0 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 55.2 | 26.72 | 4.20 | NA | NA | 10:40 | 300 | N | 2.0 | 5.6 | 3.49 | 26.78 |
| | 14:10 | N | 7.7 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 56.9 | 28.70 | 6.00 | NA | NA | 11:45 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 4.8 | 4.88 | 27.49 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 14:15 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 8.3 | 3.62 | 27.39 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 15:40 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 5.9 | 4.99 | 28.35 |
| 7/10/2008 | 7:10 | N | 8.5 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 57.4 | 26.58 | 3.99 | NA | NA | 7:15 | 300 | S | 2.5 | 7.9 | 2.99 | 26.70 |
| | 11:05 | S | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 56.8 | 27.09 | 3.73 | 4.93 | 3.76 | 11:15 | 300 | N | 2.0 | 9 | 3.00 | 26.78 |
| | 16:00 | N | 7.3 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 55.4 | 28.95 | 4.97 | 5.77 | 4.97 | 14:15 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 5.8 | 4.81 | 28.89 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 16:10 | 300 | S | 2.0 | 22.9 | 5.27 | 28.70 |
| 7/11/2008 | 8:40 | S | 10.7 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 59.4 | 26.95 | 3.83 | 3.20 | 3.33 | 8:50 | 300 | N | 2.0 | 25.1 | 2.75 | 27.01 |
| | 16:30 | N | 12.1 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 61.6 | 28.62 | 4.28 | 3.56 | 4.28 | 10:00 | 300 | N | 2.5 | 15 | 3.60 | 27.41 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 14:50 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 8.9 | 4.99 | 28.48 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 16:40 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 4.7 | 2.99 | 26.70 |
| 7/15/2008 | 8:55 | N | 13.1 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 62.8 | 27.36 | 2.82 | 2.34 | 2.47 | 9:05 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 23.4 | 2.26 | 27.45 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 10:45 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 24.7 | 3.05 | 28.87 |
| 7/17/2008 | 8:45 | N | 14.8 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 65.3 | 27.46 | 3.08 | 2.67 | 3.08 | 8:55 | 300 | S | 2.0 | 13.5 | 2.56 | 27.26 |
| | 16:00 | S | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 57.1 | 29.69 | 3.04 | 3.12 | 3.26 | 11:25 | 300 | S | 2.0 | 19.5 | 2.13 | 28.36 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 16:10 | 300 | N | 2.0 | 15.7 | 2.26 | 30.19 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 16:50 | 300 | N | 2.5 | 14.9 | 2.75 | 30.03 |
| 7/18/2008 | 7:40 | S | 13.3 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 63.7 | 27.15 | 3.50 | 2.19 | 1.96 | 7:45 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 14.8 | 1.90 | 28.16 |
| | 9:45 | N | 9.8 | 12.2 | 11.0 | 61.0 | 27.94 | 2.14 | 2.10 | 3.10 | 9:55 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 27.9 | 1.26 | 27.70 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 12:55 | 300 | S | 2.0 | 10.4 | 2.77 | 30.11 |
| 7/22/2009 | 8:10 | S | 11.8 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 61.4 | 26.77 | 2.09 | 2.05 | 2.03 | 8:15 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 5.3 | 1.47 | 27.31 |
| | 13:00 | N | 11.9 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 62.4 | 27.06 | 2.20 | 3.16 | 2.90 | 10:40 | 300 | N | 3.0 | 11.5 | 2.56 | 26.88 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 13:10 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 6 | 2.24 | NR |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 15:45 | 300 | S | 3.0 | 15.6 | 2.97 | 27.78 |

Notes:
°C = degrees celsius
mg/L = milligrams per liter
N = north
ntu = Nephelometric turbidity units
S = south

SECTION 4.0

Hydraulic Dredging

4.0 SUMMARY

Section 4 summarizes the 2008 hydraulic dredging activities conducted at the New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site.

- **Figure 4.1-1** is the dredge plan for Dredge Area I.
- **Figure 4.1-2** is a depiction of areas dredged from 2004 to 2007 in the upper New Bedford Harbor.
- **Figure 4.1-3** is a figure illustrating the proposed routing of pipelines, booster pump station, and ferric injection for the 2008 hydraulic dredge season.
- **Figure 4.1-4** is an example of the daily dredge tracking figure, this figure graphically depicts dredge progress cumulatively and daily for the season. The daily dredge tracking figure is produced with dredge operators' daily reports and GPS tracking data.
- **Figure 4.1-5** is an evaluation of dredge accuracy comparing the dredge plan to the final 2008 bathymetry. The figure also provides a tabulation of the dredged volume to date in 2008 per bathymetric survey.
- **Attachment 4.1-1** is a copy of the Jacobs "Quality Control Report Final Dredge Accuracy 2008."
- **Table 4.2-1** provides a summary of analytical data for the sand generated at the Sawyer Street desanding facility.
- **Table 4.2-2** is a summary of the grain size data for material generated at both Sawyer Street (sand and oversize) and Area D (filter cake).
- **Table 4.2-3** provides a summary of analytical data for the filter cake generated at the Area D dewatering facility.
- **Table 4.2-4** is a summary table of the analytical results for samples collected at the Area D waste water treatment facility.
- **Table 4.2-5** is a summary of waste water treatment plant effluent water quality data.
- **Table 4.2-6** is a summary of waste water treatment plant influent and midpoint water quality data.
- **Table 4.3-1** is a tabulated record of sand and oversize material transported from the Sawyer Street desanding facility to Cell 1 for placement.
- **Table 4.3-2** is a tabulated record of all rail shipments of filter cake from the Area D dewatering facility to the disposal facility in Michigan.
- **Subsection 4.4** is a summary of personnel PCB monitoring conducted during the 2008 season.
- **Figure 4.5-1** identifies ambient PCB air monitoring stations.

- **Table 4.5-1** is a summary table of ambient air monitoring for PCB homologues.
- **Attachment 4.5-1** is the updated air sampling status reports (PETS Curves).
- **Table 4.6-1** is the 2008 hydraulic dredging mass balance calculation and tabulation. It provides an accounting for all process inputs and outputs.
- **Table 4.6-2** compares pre-season predicted production quantities to actual production quantities.
- **Table 4.6-3** provides a tabulation for all metered and estimated water used during the 2008 hydraulic dredging season.
- **Table 4.6-4** is a calculation of the estimated mass of PCB Aroclors removed during the 2008 hydraulic dredging activity.
- **Table 4.6-5** is an estimated calculation of the total amount of PCB Aroclors removed during 2004 - 2008 dredging activities.
- **Subsection 4.7** is the final Severson production report for 2008 hydraulic dredging activities.
- **Table 4.8-1** is a tabulation of analytical measurements collected on the desanding facility air filtration system.
- **Table 4.8-2** is a tabulation of analytical measurements collected on the dewatering facility air filtration system.
- **Table 4.8-3** is a tabulation of filter cake percent solids analysis by Jacobs.
- **Table 4.8-4** is a tabulation of filter cake density analysis as measured by Jacobs.
- **Subsection 4.9** is the Jacobs project note documenting the September 16, 2008 pipeline break and estimating the PCB release because of the break.
- **Subsection 4.10** is a summarization of lessons learned or conclusions that may make the project more efficient, safer, or simpler.

SUBSECTION 4.1

Dredge Area Plans and Execution

CBI

SUBSECTION 4.2

Sample Analytical Summary Tables

CBI

CBI

CBI

CBI

CBI

CBI

CBI

SUBSECTION 4.3

Transportation and Disposal Reports

CBI

CBI

CBI

CBI

CBI

CBI

SUBSECTION 4.4

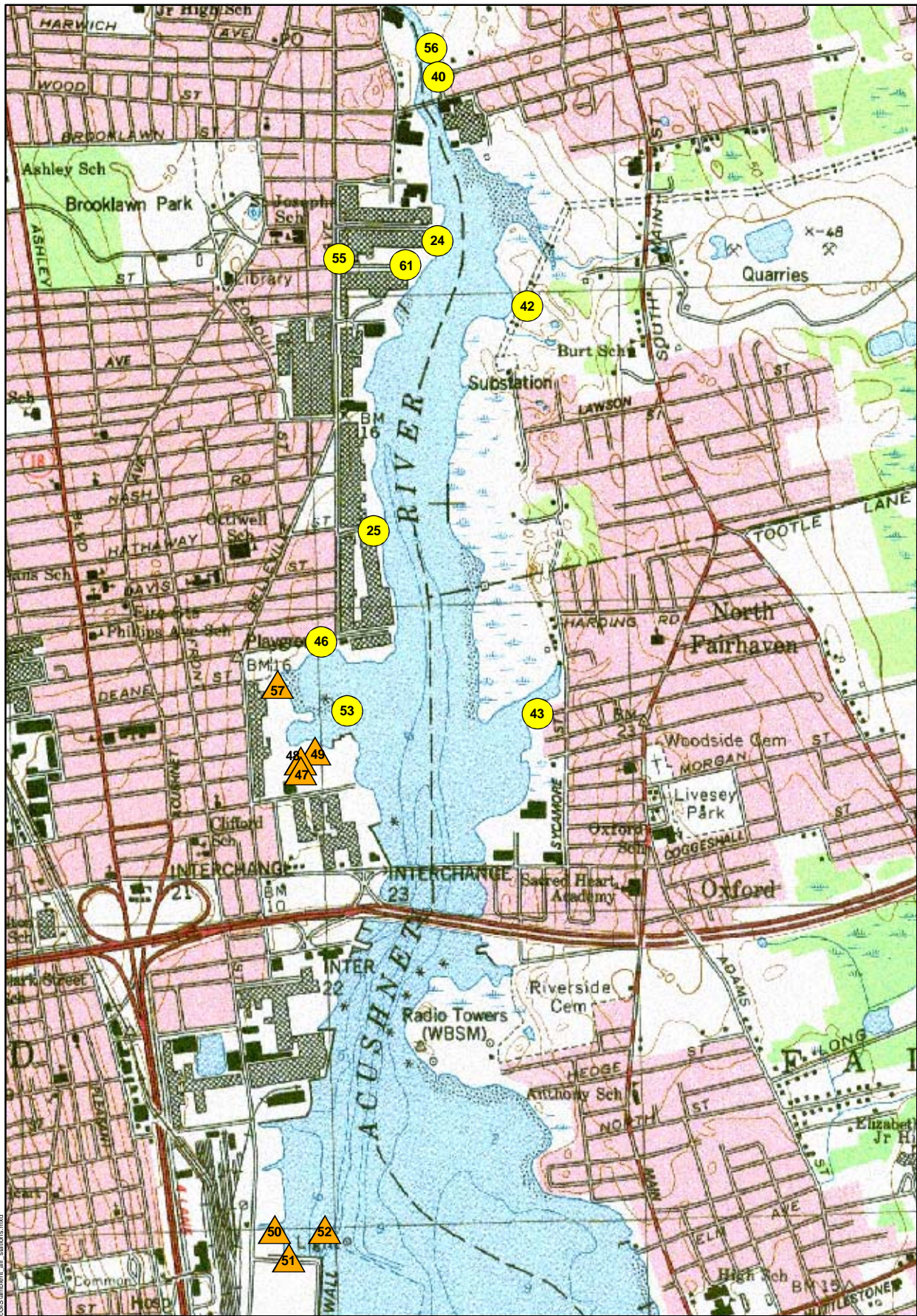
NBH Occupational PCB Exposure Evaluation for 2008 Season

SECTION 4.4 NBH OCCUPATIONAL PCB EXPOSURE EVALUATION FOR 2008 SEASON

Personnel and work area monitoring for PCBs and ambient dust remained well below OSHA limits once again for the 2008 season. Improved housekeeping practices at the dewatering facility load out area have been identified to have reduced ambient dust levels below that of previous dredge seasons. The Jacobs Site Safety and Health Officer

SUBSECTION 4.5

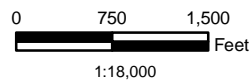
Ambient Air Monitoring Information



Legend

Ambient Air Sampling Locations

- Mobile Station
- ▲ Stationary Station



2008 Ambient Air Sampling Station Locations

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

NAME: croberts DATE: 12/16/2008

Figure 4.5-1

Y:\NHBP\Projects\3358\307112008\1216\Acushnet\air_stations.mxd

**Table 4.5-1
Ambient Air Monitoring Program - Total Detectable PCB Homologues
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Note | Sampling Date | PCB Concentration (ng/m ³ in 24-hour time-weighted average) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Activity Period |
|------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|-------|------|--------|------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | 24 Aerovox | 25 Cliftex | 42 NSTARN | 43 Veranda | 46 Coffin | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 55 Aerovox West | 56 Acushnet Park | 53 Dredge | 57 Riverside Park | 61 South Fence | |
| 1 | Sept-Nov 1999 | 67 | 22 | 24 | NA | 22 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 5.2 | NA | NA | NA | No Dredging Activities. Data from Foster-Wheeler |
| 1 | Dec 1999-Feb 2000 | 32 | 3.2 | 9.9 | NA | 3.2 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | NS | NS | NA | NA | NA | |
| 1 | March-May 2000 | 76 | 35 | 29 | NA | 35 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | NS | NS | NA | NA | NA | |
| 1 | June-August 1999 | 130 | 46 | 31 | NA | 46 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 12 | 12 | 12 | NS | NS | NA | NA | NA | No Dredging Activities. |
| 2 | 06/29/04 | 2286 | NS | NS | NA | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 56 | NS | NS | NS | NA | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 09/09/04 | 1024 | 167 | NS | NA | 145 | 28 | 37 | 56 | 20 | 16 | 47 | NS | NS | 723 | NA | NA | Initial MU-2 Dredging During Startup |
| 2 | 09/14/04 | 1449 | 229 | NS | NA | 48 | 64 | 64 | 86 | 38 | 39 | 61 | NS | NS | 98 | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 09/23/04 | 588 | 97 | NS | NA | 5 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 19 | NS | NS | 1212 | NA | NA | 2004 Dredging Operation |
| 2 | 09/28/04 | 9557 | 423 | NS | NA | 342 | 35 | 165 | 207 | 80 | 75 | 115 | NS | NS | 2734 | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 10/19/04 | 559 | 259 | NS | NA | 36 | 47 | 48 | 66 | 17 | 74 | 100 | NS | NS | 704 | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 11/05/04 | 578 | 61 | 73 | NA | 80 | NS | NS | 28 | NS | NS | NS | 28.42 | 39.08 | 351 | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 12/03/04 | 30 | 27 | 40 | NA | 15 | 22 | NS | 26 | 22 | NS | 31 | 9.33 | 1.52 | NA | NA | NA | After 2004 Dredge Operation |
| 2 | 8/11/2005 | 216.0 | 103.0 | 25.9 | NA | 37.2 | NS | NS | 29.3 | NS | NS | 21.3 | 42.1 | 49.9 | NA | NA | NA | Before 2005 Dredge Operation |
| 2 | 9/15/2005 | 1490.0 | 58.2 | 22.5 | NA | 99.8 | NS | 14.9 | 83.6 | 0.5 | NS | NS | 37.6 | 102.0 | 1280.0 | NA | NA | 2005 Dredging Operation |
| 2 | 9/23/2005 | 178.0 | 35.2 | 83.3 | NA | 115.0 | NS | 19.1 | 97.0 | 0.3 | NS | NS | 2.6 | 23.9 | 780.0 | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 9/29/2005 | 383.0 | 104.0 | 5.3 | NA | 124.0 | NS | 17.3 | 44.2 | 24.2 | NS | NS | 87.0 | 77.9 | 391.0 | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 10/6/2005 | 1822.0 | 251.0 | 119.0 | NA | 130.0 | NS | 60.1 | 114.0 | 81.7 | NS | NS | 222.0 | 180.0 | 6315.0 | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 10/28/2005 | 15.4 | NS | 32.3 | NA | 2.1 | NS | 4.6 | 12.3 | 0.0 | NS | NS | 4.0 | 2.7 | 505.0 | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 11/18/2005 | 15.9 | 0.1 | 63.6 | NA | 0.1 | NS | 0.1 | 3.7 | NS | NS | NS | 0.1 | 3.8 | 913.0 | NA | NA | After 2005 Dredge Operation |
| 2 | 12/29/2005 | 83.2 | 10.9 | 21.4 | NA | 65.1 | 7.4 | NS | NS | NS | 2.2 | NS | 10.8 | 13.5 | NA | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 8/31/2006 | 1,629 | 176 | NS | NA | 70.4 | 39.2 | NS | NS | NS | 67.3 | NS | NS | NS | 2336 | NA | NA | 2006 Dredge Operation |
| 2 | 10/6/2006 | 2,357 | 451 | NS | NA | 108 | NS | NS | 157 | NS | NS | 197 | NS | NS | 13430 | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 11/19/2006 | 41.1 | 0.14 | NS | NA | 4.05 | NS | NS | 81.4 | 2.6 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NA | NA | NA | After 2006 Dredge Operation |
| 2 | 8/21/2007 | 282 | 147 | 19.2 | NA | 36.1 | 46.9 | NS | NS | 36.7 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 138 | NA | NA | 2007 Dredge Operation |
| 2 | 9/18/2007 | 176 | 120 | 16.3 | NA | 21.4 | 57.1 | NS | NS | 48.7 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 130 | NA | NA | |
| 2 | 11/9/2007 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 15.7 | NA | 1.86 | 9.29 | NS | NS | NS | 4.39 | NS | NS | NS | NA | NA | NA | After 2007 Dredge Operation |
| 2 | 6/8/2008 | NS | NS | NS | NA | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 20 | NS | NA | NA | 34.4 | 2008 Land-based Excavation of Shoreline at Aerovox |
| 2 | 6/12/2008 | NS | NS | NS | NA | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 7.3 | NS | NA | NA | 43.1 | |
| 2 | 6/19/2008 | NS | NS | NS | NA | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 9 | NS | NA | NA | NS | |
| 2 | 6/25/2008 | NS | NS | NS | NA | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 2.1 | NS | NA | NA | NS | |
| 2 | 7/8/2008 | NS | NS | NS | NA | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 7 | NS | NA | NA | 26 | |
| 2 | 7/16/2008 | NS | NS | NS | NA | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 69 | NS | NA | NA | 290 | |
| 2 | 8/21/2008 | NS | NS | NS | 31.66 | 121.9 | NS | NS | 123.4 | NS | 2.85 | NS | NS | NS | 178.0 | 37.46 | NS | 2008 Hydraulic Dredging |
| 2 | 8/21/2008 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 116.4 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | duplicate |
| 2 | 9/24/2008 | NS | NS | NS | 18 | NS | NS | NS | 42 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 1.5 | 15.0 | NS | 2008 Hydraulic Dredging |
| 2 | 10/7/2008 | NS | NS | NS | NS | 5.2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 2008 Hydraulic Dredging |
| 2 | 11/10/2008 | NS | NS | NS | 15 | 1.3 | NS | NS | 6.2 | NS | 0.020U | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0.11 | NS | 2008 Hydraulic Dredging |

Notes:
1 = Foster Wheeler background data
2 = field sampling data
NA = not applicable
ng/m³ = nanograms per cubic meter
NS = not sampled
PCB = polychlorinated biphenyl

ATTACHMENT 4.5-1

Air Sampling Status Reports (PETS Curves)

Air Sampling Status Report

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

Station #: 24 Aerovox
Exposure Budget Slope (EBS) = 344 nanograms per cubic meter per day (ng/m³-day)

Collection Date: 11/30/2008

Construction Activity: The 200 Excavation dredging activities were initiated on June 2, 2008 and completed on July 22, 2008.

This report summarizes sample results for the above referenced location and date. The samples were collected on polyurethane foam (PUF)/XAD sample media with a glass fiber pre-filter using a BGI, PQ-1 Low-Volume sampler. The samples were analyzed using high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRGCMS) for total PCB homologue groups. Results are evaluated relative to the Exposure Budget Tracking Process described in the Development of PCB Air Action Levels for the Protection of the Public, New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site, August 2001. Cumulative data for this reporting period are included on pages 4 and 5.

Summary of This Sampling Period:

The results from the Foster Wheeler, Baseline Ambient Air Sampling program (June 1999 through May 2000) were used to assign background concentrations for each air sampling location. For Station 24 Aerovox, the Foster Wheeler quarterly average ambient air PCB concentrations for the June 1999 through May 2000 baseline sampling were used as background concentrations. These background concentrations were used to project the PCB concentrations during for the inactive field times from 11/12/02 through 9/8/04, for the period from 12/4/04 through 8/10/05, from 12/28/05 through 8/15/06, and from 11/19/06 through 8/6/07 to close the recent inactive field season. In addition, to better simulate the 2006 dredging season, the ambient air concentrations from the August 31, 2006 sampling event were used as the concentrations detected at Station 24 Aerovox from August 16, 2006 (the start of dredging activities). To better simulate the 2007 dredging season, the ambient air concentrations from the August 21, 2007 sampling event were used as the concentrations detected at Station 24 Aerovox from August 7, 2007 (the start of dredging activities).

Coordinating the sampling date with the start of dredging better simulates the ambient air PCB concentrations present at Station 24 Aerovox during the active dredging season. For the first month of the 2004 and 2005 seasons, the sampling was conducted on a weekly basis. However, since monthly sampling was conducted in 2006, and the first 2006 sampling event was conducted two weeks after the start of dredging, this new variation of the PETs curve was used. Also, the background concentrations were projected to be at background levels at Station 24 Aerovox on October 19, 2006, which is the day after the 2006 dredging activities were completed. For the 2007 season, the PCB concentrations were projected to be at background levels at Station 24 Aerovox on October 13, 2007, which is the day after the 2007 dredging activities were completed. These changes in the background concentrations and associated active dredging concentrations better match the actual 2006 and 2007 dredging activities. No triggers were identified, therefore, no action is required.

Air Sampling Status Report

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

but Station number 61 (South Fence) was sampled through July 16, 2008. Due to the close proximity of the two stations, Station 61's sample results are inputted for this season. Hydraulic dredging occurred in the Pierce Mill Cove area starting on August 18, 2008. Station 24 was not sampled as dredging did not take place in this part of the Acushnet River, which ended on October 21, 2008.

Home Sheet

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|
| | | |
| Monitoring Station | | 24 Aerovox |
| Exposure Budget Slope | [ng/m ³ -day] | 344 |
| Work Start Date | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/12/2002 |
| Projected Work End Date (Per EPA) | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/10/2028 |
| Occupational Limit Used as Ceiling | [ng/m ³] | 500,000 |
| TEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 50,000 |
| NTEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| Minimum of TEL/NTEL | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| Baseline Average Concentration | [ng/m ³] | 75 |
| Notes: | | |
| TEL - Threshold Effects Exposure Limit | | |
| NTEL - Non-Threshold Effects Exposure Limits | | |
| The EPA periodically assesses this Projected Work End Date, which is subject to change. | | |

**Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values
24 Aerovox Location**

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaining | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| [#] | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (L)/Column (D) [ng/m ³] | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (J) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (G)* Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) /Column (I) [%] | Column (L) /Column (J) [%] |
| 1 | 11/12/2002 | 0 | 0 | 9495 | 67 | 67.00 | 67.00 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 2 | 11/30/2002 | 18 | 18 | 9477 | 67 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 6192 | 6192 | 1206.0 | 1,206.0 | 19.5% | 19.5% |
| 3 | 12/1/2002 | 1 | 19 | 9476 | 32 | 49.50 | 66.08 | 344 | 6536 | 49.5 | 1,255.5 | 14.4% | 19.2% |
| 4 | 2/28/2003 | 89 | 108 | 9387 | 32 | 32.00 | 38.00 | 30616 | 37152 | 2848.0 | 4,103.5 | 9.3% | 11.0% |
| 5 | 5/31/2003 | 92 | 200 | 9295 | 76 | 54.00 | 45.36 | 31648 | 68800 | 4968.0 | 9,071.5 | 15.7% | 13.2% |
| 6 | 8/31/2003 | 92 | 292 | 9203 | 130 | 103.00 | 63.52 | 31648 | 100448 | 9476.0 | 18,547.5 | 29.9% | 18.5% |
| 7 | 11/30/2003 | 91 | 383 | 9112 | 67 | 98.50 | 71.83 | 31304 | 131752 | 8963.5 | 27,511.0 | 28.6% | 20.9% |
| 8 | 2/28/2004 | 90 | 473 | 9022 | 32 | 49.50 | 67.58 | 30960 | 162712 | 4455.0 | 31,966.0 | 14.4% | 19.6% |
| 9 | 5/31/2004 | 93 | 566 | 8929 | 76 | 54.00 | 65.35 | 31992 | 194704 | 5022.0 | 36,988.0 | 15.7% | 19.0% |
| 10 | 8/31/2004 | 92 | 658 | 8837 | 130 | 103.00 | 70.61 | 31648 | 226352 | 9476.0 | 46,464.0 | 29.9% | 20.5% |
| 11 | 9/8/2004 | 8 | 666 | 8829 | 67 | 98.50 | 70.95 | 2752 | 229104 | 788.0 | 47,252.0 | 28.6% | 20.6% |
| 12 | 9/9/2004 | 1 | 667 | 8828 | 1024 | 545.50 | 71.66 | 344 | 229448 | 545.5 | 47,797.5 | 158.6% | 20.8% |
| 13 | 9/14/2004 | 5 | 672 | 8823 | 1449 | 1236.50 | 80.33 | 1720 | 231168 | 6182.5 | 53,980.0 | 359.4% | 23.4% |
| 14 | 9/23/2004 | 9 | 681 | 8814 | 586 | 1018.50 | 92.73 | 3096 | 234264 | 9166.5 | 63,146.5 | 296.1% | 27.0% |
| 15 | 9/27/2004 | 4 | 685 | 8810 | 9557 | 5072.50 | 121.81 | 1376 | 235640 | 20290.0 | 83,436.5 | 1474.6% | 35.4% |
| 16 | 10/19/2004 | 22 | 707 | 8788 | 559 | 5058.00 | 275.41 | 7568 | 243208 | 111276.0 | 194,712.5 | 1470.3% | 80.1% |
| 17 | 11/5/2004 | 17 | 724 | 8771 | 578 | 568.50 | 282.29 | 5848 | 249056 | 9664.5 | 204,377.0 | 165.3% | 82.1% |
| 18 | 12/3/2004 | 28 | 752 | 8743 | 30 | 304.00 | 283.10 | 9632 | 258688 | 8512.0 | 212,889.0 | 88.4% | 82.3% |
| 19 | 2/28/2005 | 87 | 839 | 8656 | 32 | 31.00 | 256.96 | 29928 | 288816 | 2697.0 | 215,586.0 | 9.0% | 74.7% |
| 20 | 5/31/2005 | 92 | 931 | 8564 | 76 | 54.00 | 236.90 | 31648 | 320264 | 4968.0 | 220,554.0 | 15.7% | 68.9% |
| 21 | 8/10/2005 | 71 | 1002 | 8493 | 130 | 103.00 | 227.41 | 24424 | 344688 | 7313.0 | 227,867.0 | 29.9% | 66.1% |
| 22 | 8/11/2005 | 1 | 1003 | 8492 | 216 | 173.00 | 227.36 | 344 | 345032 | 173.0 | 228,040.0 | 50.3% | 66.1% |
| 23 | 9/15/2005 | 35 | 1038 | 8457 | 1490 | 853.00 | 248.45 | 12040 | 357072 | 29855.0 | 257,895.0 | 248.0% | 72.2% |
| 24 | 9/23/2005 | 8 | 1046 | 8449 | 178 | 834.00 | 252.93 | 2752 | 359824 | 6672.0 | 264,567.0 | 242.4% | 73.5% |
| 25 | 9/29/2005 | 6 | 1052 | 8443 | 383 | 280.50 | 253.09 | 2064 | 361888 | 1683.0 | 266,250.0 | 81.5% | 73.6% |
| 26 | 10/6/2005 | 7 | 1059 | 8436 | 1822 | 1102.50 | 258.70 | 2408 | 364296 | 7717.5 | 273,967.5 | 320.5% | 75.2% |
| 27 | 10/28/2005 | 22 | 1081 | 8414 | 15.4 | 918.70 | 272.14 | 7568 | 371864 | 20211.4 | 294,178.9 | 267.1% | 79.1% |
| 28 | 11/18/2005 | 21 | 1102 | 8393 | 15.9 | 15.65 | 267.25 | 7224 | 379088 | 328.7 | 294,507.6 | 4.5% | 77.7% |
| 29 | 12/29/2005 | 41 | 1143 | 8352 | 83.2 | 49.55 | 259.44 | 14104 | 393192 | 2031.6 | 296,539.1 | 14.4% | 75.4% |
| 30 | 2/28/2006 | 61 | 1204 | 8291 | 32 | 57.60 | 249.21 | 20984 | 414176 | 3513.6 | 300,052.7 | 16.7% | 72.4% |
| 31 | 5/31/2006 | 92 | 1296 | 8199 | 76 | 54.00 | 235.36 | 31648 | 445824 | 4968.0 | 305,020.7 | 15.7% | 68.4% |
| 32 | 8/15/2006 | 76 | 1372 | 8123 | 130 | 103.00 | 228.02 | 26144 | 471968 | 7828.0 | 312,848.7 | 29.9% | 66.3% |
| 33 | 8/16/2006 | 1 | 1373 | 8122 | 1629 | 879.50 | 228.50 | 344 | 472312 | 879.5 | 313,728.2 | 255.7% | 66.4% |
| 34 | 8/31/2006 | 15 | 1388 | 8107 | 1629 | 1629.00 | 243.63 | 5160 | 477472 | 24435.0 | 338,163.2 | 473.5% | 70.8% |
| 35 | 10/5/2006 | 35 | 1423 | 8072 | 2357 | 1993.00 | 286.66 | 12040 | 489512 | 69755.0 | 407,918.2 | 579.4% | 83.3% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

**Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values
24 Aerovox Location**

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaning | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| [#] | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (L)/Column (D) [ng/m ³] | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (I) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) / Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) / Column (I) [%] | Column (L) / Column (J) [%] |
| 36 | 10/19/2006 | 14 | 1437 | 8058 | 41.1 | 1199.05 | 295.55 | 4816 | 494328 | 16786.7 | 424,704.9 | 348.6% | 85.9% |
| 37 | 11/19/2006 | 31 | 1468 | 8027 | 41.1 | 41.10 | 290.18 | 10664 | 504992 | 1274.1 | 425,979.0 | 11.9% | 84.4% |
| 38 | 11/30/2006 | 11 | 1479 | 8016 | 67 | 54.05 | 288.42 | 3784 | 508776 | 594.6 | 426,573.6 | 15.7% | 83.8% |
| 39 | 2/28/2007 | 90 | 1569 | 7926 | 32 | 49.50 | 274.72 | 30960 | 539736 | 4455.0 | 431,028.6 | 14.4% | 79.9% |
| 40 | 5/31/2007 | 92 | 1661 | 7834 | 76 | 54.00 | 262.49 | 31648 | 571384 | 4968.0 | 435,996.6 | 15.7% | 76.3% |
| 41 | 8/6/2007 | 67 | 1728 | 7767 | 130 | 103.00 | 256.31 | 23048 | 594432 | 6901.0 | 442,897.6 | 29.9% | 74.5% |
| 42 | 8/7/2007 | 1 | 1729 | 7766 | 282 | 206.00 | 256.28 | 344 | 594776 | 206.0 | 443,103.6 | 59.9% | 74.5% |
| 43 | 8/21/2007 | 14 | 1743 | 7752 | 282 | 282.00 | 256.48 | 4816 | 599592 | 3948.0 | 447,051.6 | 82.0% | 74.6% |
| 44 | 9/18/2007 | 28 | 1771 | 7724 | 176 | 229.00 | 256.05 | 9632 | 609224 | 6412.0 | 453,463.6 | 66.6% | 74.4% |
| 45 | 10/13/2007 | 25 | 1796 | 7699 | 67 | 121.50 | 254.18 | 8600 | 617824 | 3037.5 | 456,501.1 | 35.3% | 73.9% |
| 46 | 11/9/2007 | 27 | 1823 | 7672 | 19.7 | 43.35 | 251.05 | 9288 | 627112 | 1170.5 | 457,671.5 | 12.6% | 73.0% |
| 47 | 11/30/2007 | 21 | 1844 | 7651 | 67 | 43.35 | 248.69 | 7224 | 634336 | 910.4 | 458,581.9 | 12.6% | 72.3% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

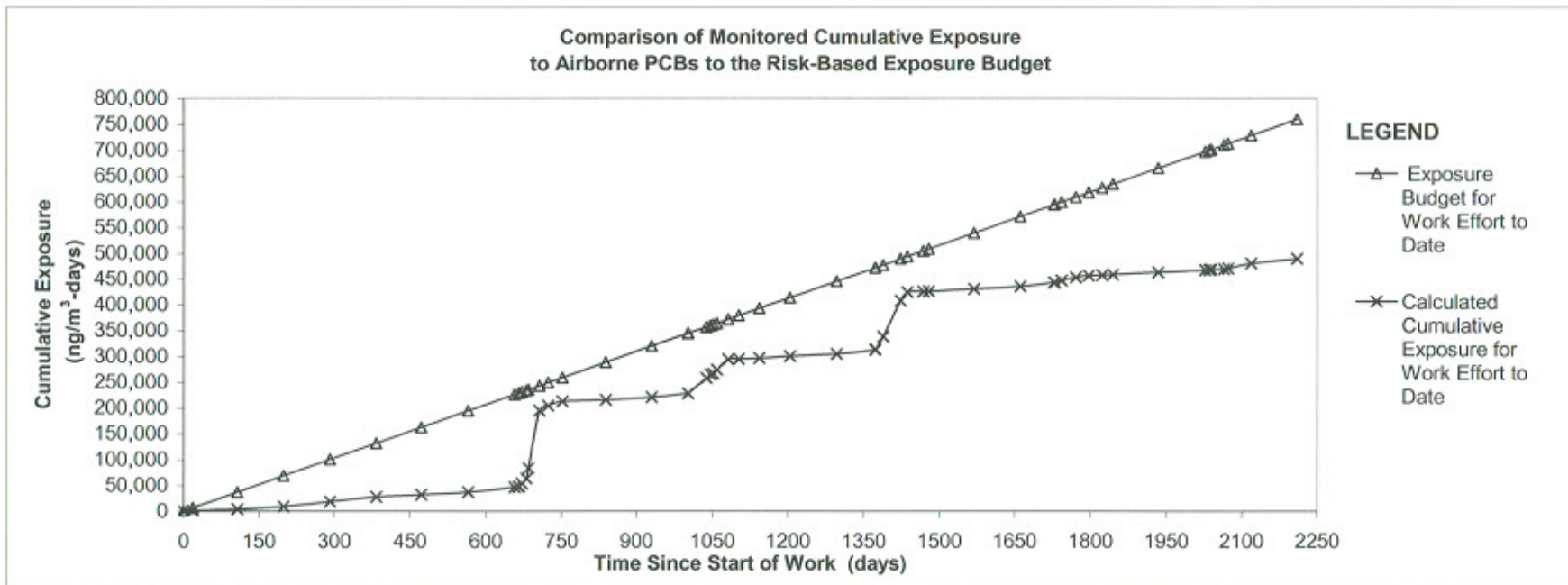
NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

Air Sampling Status Report

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Sample Station : | 24 Aerovox |
| Collection Date: | 11/30/2008 |
| Measured PCB Concentration (ng/m ³): | 67 |
| Exposure Budget Expended During This Period: | 28.6% |
| Cumulative Exposure Budget Expended to Date: | 64.4% |
| Response Level: | No Triggers Identified |
| Response: | No Response Necessary |

Triggers:



Notes:

- a) 2004 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, were from 667 to 752 days since start of work (September 9 through December 3, 2004).
- b) 2005 dredge season, including pre-and post-dredging sampling events, were from 1003 to 1143 days since start of work (August 11 through December 29, 2005).
- c) 2006 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1388 to 1468 days since start of work (August 16 through October 18, 2006).
- d) 2007 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1729 to 1823 days since start of work (August 7 through November 9, 2007).
- e) 2008 dredge season which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event was from 1934 to 2119 days since start of work (June 1 through November 5, 2008).

Air Sampling Status Report

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

Station #: 25 Cliftex
Exposure Budget Slope (EBS) = 202 nanograms per cubic meter per day (ng/m³-day)

Collection Date: 11/30/2008

Construction Activity: The 2008 Aerovox excavation activities were initiated on June 2, 2008 and were completed on July 22, 2008.

This report summarizes sample results for the above referenced location and date. The samples were collected on polyurethane foam (PUF)/XAD sample media with a glass fiber pre-filter using a BGI, PQ-1 Low-Volume sampler. The samples were analyzed using high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRGCMS) for total PCB homologue groups. Results are evaluated relative to the Exposure Budget Tracking Process described in the Development of PCB Air Action Levels for the Protection of the Public, New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site, August 2001. Cumulative data for this reporting period are included on pages 4 and 5.

Summary of This Sampling Period:

The results from the Foster Wheeler Baseline Ambient Air Sampling program (June 1999 through May 2000) were used to assign background concentrations for each air sampling location. For Station 25 Cliftex, the quarterly average ambient air PCB concentrations were used as a background concentration, which represent the quarterly baseline averages for the period of June 1999 through May 2000. These background concentrations were used to project the PCB concentrations during the inactive field times from 11/12/02 through 9/8/04, for the period from 12/4/04 through 8/10/05, from 12/28/05 through 8/15/06, and from 11/19/06 through 8/6/07 to close the recent inactive field season. In addition, to better simulate the 2006 dredging season, the ambient air concentrations from the August 31, 2006 sampling event were used as the concentrations detected at Station 25 Cliftex from August 16, 2006 (the start of dredging activities). To better simulate the 2007 dredging season, the ambient air concentrations from the August 21, 2007 sampling event were used as the concentrations detected at Station 25 Cliftex from August 7, 2007 (the start of dredging activities).

Coordinating the sampling date with the start of dredging better simulates the ambient air PCB concentrations at Station 25 Cliftex during the active dredging season. For the first month of the 2004 and 2005 seasons, the sampling was conducted on a weekly basis. However, since monthly sampling was conducted in 2006, and the first 2006 sampling event was conducted two weeks after the start of dredging, this new variation of the PETs curve was used. Also, the concentrations were projected to be at background levels at Station 25 Cliftex on October 19, 2006, which is the day after the 2006 dredging activities were completed. For the 2007 season, the PCB concentrations were projected to be at background levels at Station 25 Cliftex on October 13, 2007, which is the day after the 2007 dredging activities were completed. These changes in the background concentrations and associated active dredging concentrations better match the actual 2006 and 2007 dredging activities. No triggers were identified, therefore, no action is required.

During the 2008 dredge season no samples were collected from this location. However, four rounds of quarterly background data were inputted to the Time Trend Sheet. The quarterly data is greater than the annual baseline background data thus giving an artificially elevated trigger. Recognizing

Air Sampling Status Report

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

Time Trend Sheet. The quarterly data is greater than the annual baseline background data thus giving an artificially elevated trigger. Recognizing this, no action is necessary.

Home Sheet

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|
| | | |
| Monitoring Station | | 25 Cliftex |
| Exposure Budget Slope | [ng/m ³ -day] | 202 |
| Work Start Date | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/12/2002 |
| Projected Work End Date (Per EPA) | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/10/2028 |
| | | |
| Occupational Limit Used as Ceiling | [ng/m ³] | 500,000 |
| | | |
| TEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 50,000 |
| NTEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| Minimum of TEL/NTEL | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| | | |
| Baseline Average Concentration | [ng/m ³] | 23 |
| | | |
| Notes: | | |
| TEL - Threshold Effects Exposure Limit | | |
| NTEL - Non-Threshold Effects Exposure Limit | | |
| The EPA periodically assesses this Projected Work End Date, which is subject to change. | | |

**Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values
25 Cliftex Location**

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaining | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| [#] | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (L)/Column (D) [ng/m ³] | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (I) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (G) / Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) /Column (I) [%] | Column (L) /Column (J) [%] |
| 1 | 11/12/2002 | 0 | 0 | 9495 | 22 | 22.00 | 22.00 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 2 | 11/30/2002 | 18 | 18 | 9477 | 22 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 3636 | 3636 | 396.0 | 396.0 | 10.9% | 10.9% |
| 3 | 12/1/2002 | 1 | 19 | 9476 | 3.2 | 12.60 | 21.51 | 2.2 | 3838 | 12.6 | 408.6 | 6.2% | 10.6% |
| 4 | 2/28/2003 | 89 | 108 | 9387 | 3.2 | 3.20 | 6.42 | 17978 | 21816 | 284.8 | 693.4 | 1.6% | 3.2% |
| 5 | 5/31/2003 | 92 | 200 | 9295 | 35 | 19.10 | 12.25 | 18584 | 40400 | 1757.2 | 2,450.6 | 9.5% | 6.1% |
| 6 | 8/31/2003 | 92 | 292 | 9203 | 46 | 40.50 | 21.15 | 18584 | 58984 | 3726.0 | 6,176.6 | 20.0% | 10.5% |
| 7 | 11/30/2003 | 91 | 383 | 9112 | 22 | 34.00 | 24.21 | 18382 | 77366 | 3094.0 | 9,270.6 | 16.8% | 12.0% |
| 8 | 2/28/2004 | 90 | 473 | 9022 | 3.2 | 12.60 | 22.00 | 18180 | 95546 | 1134.0 | 10,404.6 | 6.2% | 10.9% |
| 9 | 5/31/2004 | 93 | 566 | 8929 | 35 | 19.10 | 21.52 | 18786 | 114332 | 1776.3 | 12,180.9 | 9.5% | 10.7% |
| 10 | 8/31/2004 | 92 | 658 | 8837 | 46 | 40.50 | 24.17 | 18584 | 132916 | 3726.0 | 15,906.9 | 20.0% | 12.0% |
| 11 | 9/8/2004 | 8 | 666 | 8829 | 22 | 34.00 | 24.29 | 1616 | 134532 | 272.0 | 16,178.9 | 16.8% | 12.0% |
| 12 | 9/9/2004 | 1 | 667 | 8828 | 167 | 94.50 | 24.40 | 202 | 134734 | 94.5 | 16,273.4 | 46.8% | 12.1% |
| 13 | 9/14/2004 | 5 | 672 | 8823 | 229 | 198.00 | 25.69 | 1010 | 135744 | 990.0 | 17,263.4 | 98.0% | 12.7% |
| 14 | 9/23/2004 | 9 | 681 | 8814 | 97 | 163.00 | 27.50 | 1818 | 137562 | 1467.0 | 18,730.4 | 80.7% | 13.6% |
| 15 | 9/28/2004 | 5 | 686 | 8809 | 423 | 260.00 | 29.20 | 1010 | 138572 | 1300.0 | 20,030.4 | 128.7% | 14.5% |
| 16 | 10/19/2004 | 21 | 707 | 8788 | 259 | 341.00 | 38.46 | 4242 | 142814 | 7161.0 | 27,191.4 | 168.8% | 19.0% |
| 17 | 11/15/2004 | 27 | 734 | 8761 | 61 | 160.00 | 42.93 | 5454 | 148268 | 4320.0 | 31,511.4 | 79.2% | 21.3% |
| 18 | 12/3/2004 | 18 | 752 | 8743 | 27 | 44.00 | 42.96 | 3636 | 151904 | 792.0 | 32,303.4 | 21.8% | 21.3% |
| 19 | 2/28/2005 | 87 | 839 | 8656 | 3.2 | 15.10 | 40.07 | 17572 | 169478 | 1313.7 | 33,617.1 | 7.5% | 19.8% |
| 20 | 5/31/2005 | 92 | 931 | 8564 | 35 | 19.10 | 38.00 | 18584 | 188062 | 1757.2 | 35,374.3 | 9.5% | 18.8% |
| 21 | 8/10/2005 | 71 | 1002 | 8493 | 46 | 40.50 | 38.17 | 14342 | 202404 | 2875.5 | 38,249.8 | 20.0% | 18.9% |
| 22 | 8/11/2005 | 1 | 1003 | 8492 | 103 | 74.50 | 38.21 | 202 | 202606 | 74.5 | 38,324.3 | 36.9% | 18.9% |
| 23 | 9/15/2005 | 35 | 1038 | 8457 | 58.2 | 80.60 | 39.64 | 7070 | 209676 | 2821.0 | 41,145.3 | 39.9% | 19.6% |
| 24 | 9/23/2005 | 8 | 1046 | 8449 | 35.2 | 46.70 | 39.69 | 1616 | 211292 | 373.6 | 41,518.9 | 23.1% | 19.7% |
| 25 | 9/29/2005 | 6 | 1052 | 8443 | 104 | 69.60 | 39.86 | 1212 | 212504 | 417.6 | 41,936.5 | 34.5% | 19.7% |
| 26 | 10/6/2005 | 7 | 1059 | 8436 | 251 | 177.50 | 40.77 | 1414 | 213918 | 1242.5 | 43,179.0 | 87.9% | 20.2% |
| 27 | 11/18/2005 | 43 | 1102 | 8393 | 0.12 | 125.56 | 44.08 | 8686 | 222604 | 5399.1 | 48,578.1 | 62.2% | 21.8% |
| 28 | 12/29/2005 | 41 | 1143 | 8352 | 10.9 | 5.51 | 42.70 | 8262 | 230886 | 225.9 | 48,804.0 | 2.7% | 21.1% |
| 29 | 2/28/2006 | 61 | 1204 | 8291 | 3.2 | 7.05 | 40.89 | 12322 | 243208 | 430.1 | 49,234.0 | 3.5% | 20.2% |
| 30 | 5/31/2006 | 92 | 1296 | 8199 | 35 | 19.10 | 39.35 | 18584 | 261792 | 1757.2 | 50,991.2 | 9.5% | 19.5% |
| 31 | 8/15/2006 | 76 | 1372 | 8123 | 46 | 40.50 | 39.41 | 15352 | 277144 | 3078.0 | 54,069.2 | 20.0% | 19.5% |
| 32 | 8/16/2006 | 1 | 1373 | 8122 | 176 | 111.00 | 39.46 | 202 | 277346 | 111.0 | 54,180.2 | 55.0% | 19.5% |
| 33 | 8/31/2006 | 15 | 1388 | 8107 | 176 | 176.00 | 40.94 | 3030 | 280376 | 2640.0 | 56,820.2 | 87.1% | 20.3% |
| 34 | 10/5/2006 | 35 | 1423 | 8072 | 451 | 313.50 | 47.64 | 7070 | 287446 | 10972.5 | 67,792.7 | 155.2% | 23.6% |
| 35 | 10/19/2006 | 14 | 1437 | 8058 | 0.14 | 225.57 | 49.37 | 2828 | 290274 | 3158.0 | 70,950.7 | 111.7% | 24.4% |
| 36 | 11/19/2006 | 31 | 1468 | 8027 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 48.33 | 6262 | 296536 | 4.3 | 70,955.1 | 0.1% | 23.9% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

**Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values
25 Cliftex Location**

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaning | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| [#] | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (L)/Column (D) [ng/m ³] | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (J) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) / Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (L) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (M) / Column (I) [%] | Column (N) / Column (J) [%] |
| 37 | 11/30/2006 | 11 | 1479 | 8016 | 22 | 11.07 | 48.06 | 2222 | 298758 | 121.8 | 71,076.8 | 5.5% | 23.8% |
| 38 | 2/28/2007 | 90 | 1569 | 7926 | 3.2 | 12.60 | 46.02 | 18180 | 316938 | 1134.0 | 72,210.8 | 6.2% | 22.8% |
| 39 | 5/31/2007 | 92 | 1661 | 7834 | 35 | 19.10 | 44.53 | 18584 | 335522 | 1757.2 | 73,968.0 | 9.5% | 22.0% |
| 40 | 8/6/2007 | 67 | 1728 | 7767 | 46 | 40.50 | 44.38 | 13534 | 349056 | 2713.5 | 76,681.5 | 20.0% | 22.0% |
| 41 | 8/7/2007 | 1 | 1729 | 7766 | 147 | 96.50 | 44.41 | 202 | 349258 | 96.5 | 76,778.0 | 47.8% | 22.0% |
| 42 | 8/21/2007 | 14 | 1743 | 7752 | 120 | 147.00 | 45.23 | 2828 | 352086 | 2058.0 | 78,836.0 | 72.8% | 22.4% |
| 43 | 9/18/2007 | 28 | 1771 | 7724 | 22 | 133.50 | 46.63 | 5656 | 357742 | 3738.0 | 82,574.0 | 66.1% | 23.1% |
| 44 | 10/13/2007 | 25 | 1796 | 7699 | 20.2 | 71.00 | 46.96 | 5050 | 362792 | 1775.0 | 84,349.0 | 35.1% | 23.2% |
| 45 | 11/9/2007 | 27 | 1823 | 7672 | 21.10 | 21.10 | 46.58 | 5454 | 368246 | 569.7 | 84,918.7 | 10.4% | 23.1% |
| 46 | 11/30/2007 | 21 | 1844 | 7651 | 22 | 21.10 | 46.29 | 4242 | 372488 | 443.1 | 85,361.8 | 10.4% | 22.9% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

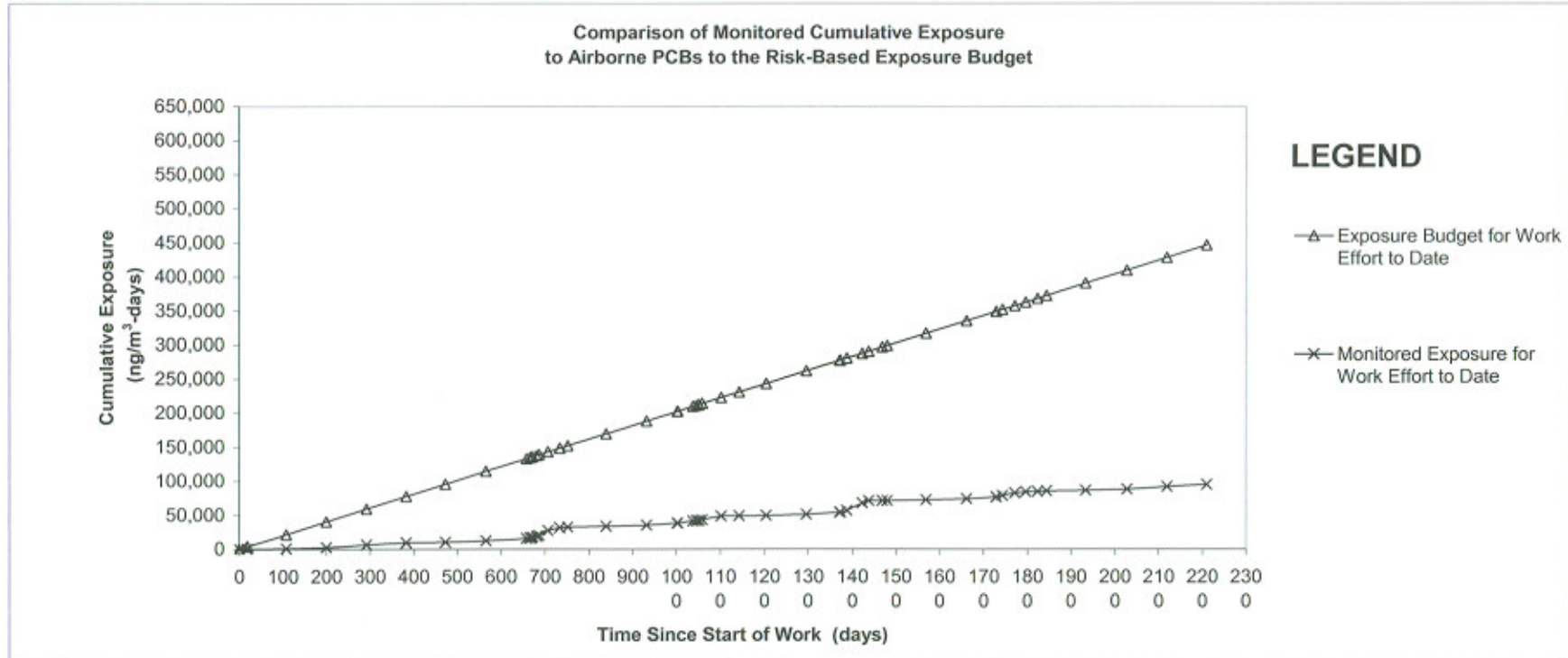
NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

Air Sampling Status Report

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Sample Station : | 25 Cliftex |
| Collection Date: | 11/30/2008 |
| Measured PCB Concentration (ng/m ³): | 22 |
| Exposure Budget Expended During This Period: | 16.8% |
| Cumulative Exposure Budget Expended to Date: | 21.3% |
| Response Level: | No Triggers Identified |
| Response: | No Response Necessary |

Triggers:



Notes:

- a) 2004 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, were from 667 to 752 days since start of work (September 9 through December 3, 2004).
- b) 2005 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, were from 1003 to 1143 days since start of work (August 11 through December 29, 2005).
- c) 2006 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1388 to 1468 days since start of work (August 16 through October 18, 2006).
- d) 2007 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1729 to 1823 days since start of work (August 7 through November 9, 2007).
- e) 2008 dredge season, did not include any sampling events for this station. Background quarterly estimates were inputted for this station.

Air Sampling Status

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

Station #: 42 NSTAR N
Exposure Budget Slope (EBS) = 202 (ng/m³-day)

Collection Date: 11/30/2008

Construction Activity: The hydraulic 2008 dredging activities were initiated on August 18, 2008 and demobilization activities were completed on October 21, 2008.

This report summarizes sample results for the above referenced location and date. The samples were collected on polyurethane foam (PUF)/XAD sample media with a glass fiber pre-filter using a BGI, PQ-1 Low-Volume sampler. The samples were analyzed using high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRGCMS) for total PCB homologue groups. Results are evaluated relative to the Exposure Budget Tracking Process described in the Development of PCB Air Action Levels for the Protection of the Public, New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site, August 2001. Cumulative data for this reporting period are included on pages 4 and 5.

Summary of This Sampling Period:

The results from the Foster Wheeler Baseline Ambient Air Sampling program (June 1999 through May 2000) were used to assign background concentrations for each air sampling location. For Station 42 NSTAR N, the quarterly average ambient air PCB concentrations were used as a background concentration, which represent the quarterly baseline averages from Station 23 - Achesnet Substation, for the period of June 1999 through May 2000. These background concentrations were used to project the PCB concentrations during the inactive field times from 11/12/02 through 9/8/04, for the period from 12/4/04 through 8/10/05, 12/28/05 through 8/15/07, and from 11/19/06 through 8/6/07 to close the recent inactive field season. In addition, to better simulate the 2007 dredging season, the ambient air concentrations from the August 21, 2007 sampling event were used as the concentrations detected at Station 42 NSTAR from August 7, 2007 (the start of dredging activities).

Coordinating the sampling date with the start of dredging better simulates the ambient air PCB concentrations present at Station 42 during the active dredging season. For the first month of the 2004 and 2005 seasons, the sampling was conducted on a weekly basis. However, since monthly sampling was conducted in 2006 and 2007, this new variation of the PETs curve was used for 2007. For the 2007 season, the PCB concentrations were projected to be at background levels at Station 42 NSTAR on October 13, 2007, which is the day after the 2007 dredging activities were completed. These changes in the background concentrations and associated active dredging concentrations better match the actual 2007 dredging activities. No triggers were identified, therefore, no action is necessary.

Air Sampling Status

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

During the 2008 dredge season no samples were collected from this location. However, four rounds of quarterly background data were inputted to the Time Trend Sheet. No triggers were identified therefore, no action is necessary.

Home Sheet

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------|
| | | |
| Monitoring Station | | 42 NSTAR N |
| Exposure Budget Slope | [ng/m ³ -day] | 202 |
| Work Start Date | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/12/2002 |
| Projected Work End Date | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/10/2028 |
| | | |
| Occupational Limit Used as Ceiling | [ng/m ³] | 500,000 |
| | | |
| TEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 50,000 |
| NTEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| Minimum of TEL/NTEL | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| | | |
| Baseline Average Concentration | [ng/m ³] | 23 |

Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values 42 NSTAR North

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaning | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| [#] | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (L)/Column (D) | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (J) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (G)* Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) /Column (I) [%] | Column (L) /Column (J) [%] |
| 1 | 11/12/2002 | 0 | 0 | 9495 | 24 | 24.00 | 24.00 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 2 | 11/30/2002 | 18 | 18 | 9477 | 24 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 3636 | 3636 | 432.0 | 432.0 | 11.9% | 11.9% |
| 3 | 12/1/2002 | 1 | 19 | 9476 | 9.9 | 16.95 | 23.63 | 202 | 3838 | 17.0 | 449.0 | 8.4% | 11.7% |
| 4 | 2/28/2003 | 89 | 108 | 9387 | 9.9 | 9.90 | 12.32 | 17978 | 21816 | 881.1 | 1,330.1 | 4.9% | 6.1% |
| 5 | 5/31/2003 | 92 | 200 | 9295 | 29 | 19.45 | 15.60 | 18584 | 40400 | 1789.4 | 3,119.5 | 9.6% | 7.7% |
| 6 | 8/31/2003 | 92 | 292 | 9203 | 31 | 30.00 | 20.14 | 18584 | 58984 | 2760.0 | 5,879.5 | 14.9% | 10.0% |
| 7 | 11/30/2003 | 91 | 383 | 9112 | 24 | 27.50 | 21.88 | 18382 | 77366 | 2502.5 | 8,382.0 | 13.6% | 10.8% |
| 8 | 2/28/2004 | 90 | 473 | 9022 | 9.9 | 16.95 | 20.95 | 18180 | 95546 | 1525.5 | 9,907.5 | 8.4% | 10.4% |
| 9 | 5/31/2004 | 93 | 566 | 8929 | 29 | 19.45 | 20.70 | 18786 | 114332 | 1808.9 | 11,716.3 | 9.6% | 10.2% |
| 10 | 8/31/2004 | 92 | 658 | 8837 | 31 | 30.00 | 22.00 | 18584 | 132916 | 2760.0 | 14,476.3 | 14.9% | 10.9% |
| 11 | 11/4/2004 | 65 | 723 | 8772 | 24 | 27.50 | 22.49 | 13130 | 146046 | 1787.5 | 16,263.8 | 13.6% | 11.1% |
| 12 | 11/5/2004 | 1 | 724 | 8771 | 73 | 48.50 | 22.53 | 202 | 146248 | 48.5 | 16,312.3 | 24.0% | 11.2% |
| 13 | 12/3/2004 | 28 | 752 | 8743 | 40 | 56.50 | 23.80 | 5656 | 151904 | 1582.0 | 17,894.3 | 28.0% | 11.8% |
| 14 | 2/28/2005 | 87 | 839 | 8656 | 9.9 | 24.95 | 23.92 | 17574 | 169478 | 2170.7 | 20,065.0 | 12.4% | 11.8% |
| 15 | 5/31/2005 | 92 | 931 | 8564 | 29 | 19.45 | 23.47 | 18584 | 188062 | 1789.4 | 21,854.4 | 9.6% | 11.6% |
| 16 | 8/10/2005 | 71 | 1002 | 8493 | 31 | 30.00 | 23.94 | 14342 | 202404 | 2130.0 | 23,984.4 | 14.9% | 11.8% |
| 17 | 8/11/2005 | 1 | 1003 | 8492 | 25.9 | 28.45 | 23.94 | 202 | 202606 | 28.5 | 24,012.8 | 14.1% | 11.9% |
| 18 | 9/15/2005 | 35 | 1038 | 8457 | 22.5 | 24.20 | 23.95 | 7070 | 209676 | 847.0 | 24,859.8 | 12.0% | 11.9% |
| 19 | 9/23/2005 | 8 | 1046 | 8449 | 83.3 | 52.90 | 24.17 | 1616 | 211292 | 423.2 | 25,283.0 | 26.2% | 12.0% |
| 20 | 9/29/2005 | 6 | 1052 | 8443 | 5.28 | 44.29 | 24.29 | 1212 | 212504 | 265.7 | 25,548.7 | 21.9% | 12.0% |
| 21 | 10/6/2005 | 7 | 1059 | 8436 | 119 | 62.14 | 24.54 | 1414 | 213918 | 435.0 | 25,983.7 | 30.8% | 12.1% |
| 22 | 10/28/2005 | 22 | 1081 | 8414 | 32.3 | 75.65 | 25.58 | 4444 | 218362 | 1664.3 | 27,648.0 | 37.5% | 12.7% |
| 23 | 11/18/2005 | 21 | 1102 | 8393 | 64.1 | 48.20 | 26.01 | 4242 | 222604 | 1012.2 | 28,660.2 | 23.9% | 12.9% |
| 24 | 12/29/2005 | 41 | 1143 | 8352 | 21.4 | 42.75 | 26.61 | 8282 | 230886 | 1752.8 | 30,413.0 | 21.2% | 13.2% |
| 25 | 2/28/2006 | 61 | 1204 | 8291 | 9.9 | 15.65 | 26.05 | 12322 | 243208 | 954.7 | 31,367.6 | 7.7% | 12.9% |
| 26 | 5/31/2006 | 92 | 1296 | 8199 | 29 | 19.45 | 25.58 | 18584 | 261792 | 1789.4 | 33,157.0 | 9.6% | 12.7% |
| 27 | 8/31/2006 | 92 | 1388 | 8107 | 31 | 30.00 | 25.88 | 18584 | 280376 | 2760.0 | 35,917.0 | 14.9% | 12.8% |
| 28 | 11/30/2006 | 91 | 1479 | 8016 | 24 | 27.50 | 25.98 | 18382 | 298758 | 2502.5 | 38,419.5 | 13.6% | 12.9% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

**Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values
42 NSTAR North**

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaning | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| [#] | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (I)/Column (D) [ng/m ³] | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (I) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (G)* Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) /Column (I) [%] | Column (L) /Column (J) [%] |
| 29 | 2/28/2007 | 90 | 1569 | 7926 | 9.9 | 16.95 | 25.46 | 18180 | 316938 | 1525.5 | 39,945.0 | 8.4% | 12.6% |
| 30 | 5/31/2007 | 92 | 1661 | 7834 | 29 | 19.45 | 25.13 | 18584 | 335522 | 1789.4 | 41,734.4 | 9.6% | 12.4% |
| 31 | 8/6/2007 | 67 | 1728 | 7767 | 31 | 30.00 | 25.32 | 13534 | 349056 | 2010.0 | 43,744.4 | 14.9% | 12.5% |
| 32 | 8/7/2007 | 1 | 1729 | 7766 | 19.2 | 25.10 | 25.31 | 202 | 349258 | 25.1 | 43,769.5 | 12.4% | 12.5% |
| 33 | 8/21/2007 | 14 | 1743 | 7752 | 19.2 | 19.20 | 25.27 | 2828 | 352086 | 268.8 | 44,038.3 | 9.5% | 12.5% |
| 34 | 9/18/2007 | 28 | 1771 | 7724 | 16.3 | 17.75 | 25.15 | 5656 | 357742 | 497.0 | 44,535.3 | 8.8% | 12.4% |
| 35 | 10/13/2007 | 25 | 1796 | 7699 | 24 | 20.15 | 25.08 | 5050 | 362792 | 503.8 | 45,039.1 | 10.0% | 12.4% |
| 36 | 11/9/2007 | 27 | 1823 | 7672 | 15.7 | 19.85 | 25.00 | 5454 | 368246 | 536.0 | 45,575.0 | 9.8% | 12.4% |
| 37 | 11/30/2007 | 21 | 1844 | 7651 | 24 | 19.85 | 24.94 | 4242 | 372488 | 416.9 | 45,991.9 | 9.8% | 12.3% |
| 38 | 2/28/2008 | 90 | 1934 | 7561 | 9.9 | 16.95 | 24.57 | 18180 | 390668 | 1525.5 | 47,517.4 | 8.4% | 12.2% |
| 39 | 5/31/2008 | 93 | 2027 | 7468 | 29 | 19.45 | 24.33 | 18786 | 409454 | 1808.9 | 49,326.2 | 9.6% | 12.0% |
| 40 | 8/31/2008 | 92 | 2119 | 7376 | 31 | 30.00 | 24.58 | 18584 | 428038 | 2760.0 | 52,086.2 | 14.9% | 12.2% |
| 41 | 11/30/2008 | 91 | 2210 | 7285 | 24 | 27.50 | 24.70 | 18382 | 446420 | 2502.5 | 54,588.7 | 13.6% | 12.2% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

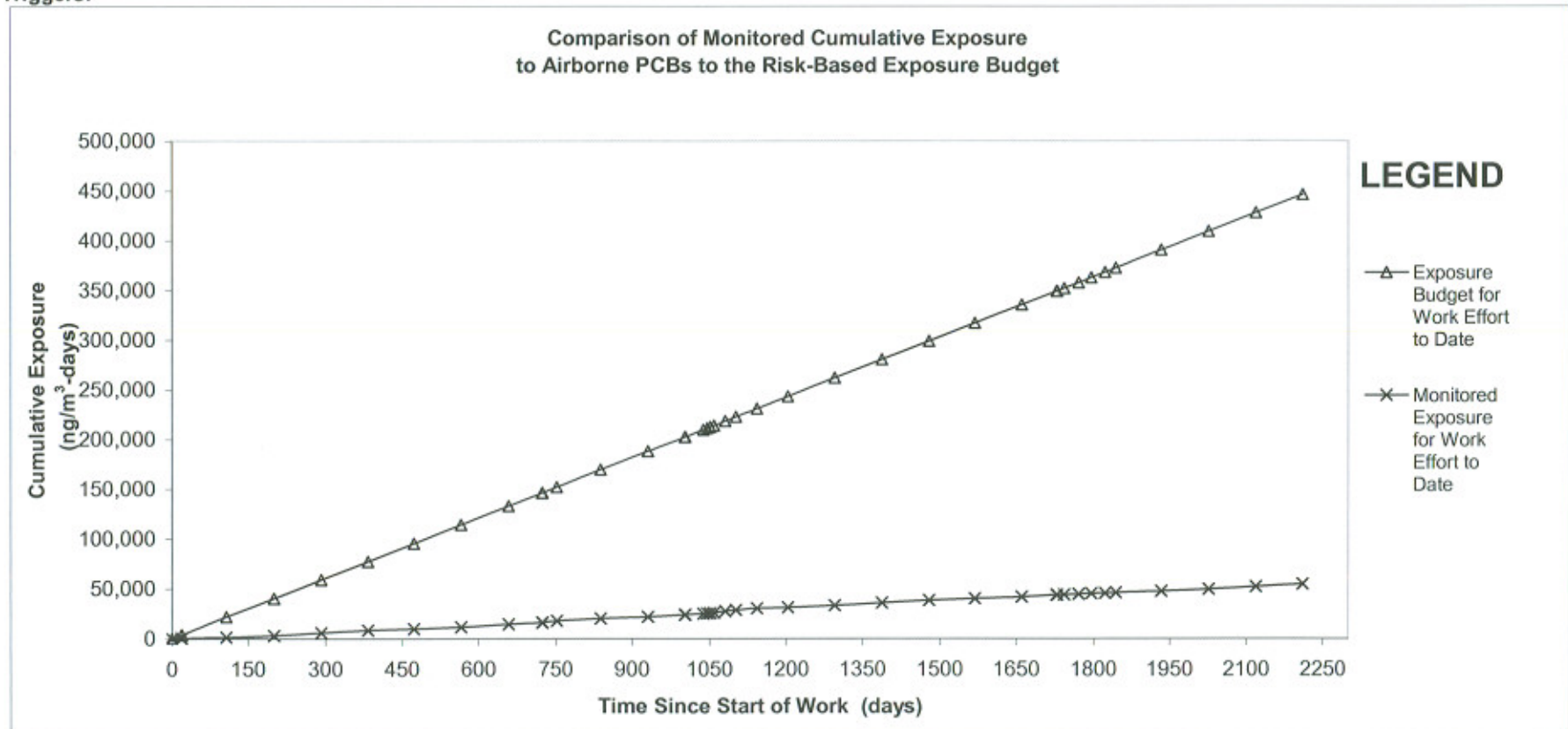
NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

Air Sampling Status Report

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Sample Station : | 42 NSTAR N |
| Collection Date: | 11/30/2008 |
| Measured PCB Concentration (ng/m ³): | 24 |
| Exposure Budget Expended During This Period: | 13.6% |
| Cumulative Exposure Budget Expended to Date: | 12.2% |
| Response Level: | No Triggers Identified |
| Response: | No Response Necessary |

Triggers:



Notes:

- a) 2004 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, were from 667 to 752 days since start of work (September 9 through December 3, 2004).
- b) 2005 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, were from 1003 to 1143 days since start of work (August 11 through December 29, 2005).
- c) 2006 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1388 to 1468 days since start of work (August 16 through October 18, 2006).
- d) 2007 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1729 to 1823 days since start of work (August 7 through November 9, 2007).
- e) 2008 dredge season, did not include any sampling event; quarterly average background data was inputted for this season.

Air Sampling Status Report

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

Station #: 46 Coffin Avenue
Exposure Budget Slope (EBS) = 202 nanograms per cubic meter per day (ng/m³-day)

Collection Date: 11/30/2008

Construction Activity: The 2008 dredging activities were initiated on August 18, 2008 and demobilization activities were completed on October 21, 2008.

This report summarizes sample results for the above referenced location and date. The samples were collected on polyurethane foam (PUF)/XAD sample media with a glass fiber pre-filter using a BGI, PQ-1 Low-Volume sampler. The samples were analyzed using high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRGCMS) for total PCB homologue groups. Results are evaluated relative to the Exposure Budget Tracking Process described in the Development of PCB Air Action Levels for the Protection of the Public, New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site, August 2001. Cumulative data for this reporting period are included on pages 3 and 4.

Summary of This Sampling Period:

The results from the Foster Wheeler Baseline Ambient Air Sampling program (June 1999 through May 2000) were used to assign background concentrations for each air sampling location. For Station 46 Coffin Ave., the quarterly ambient air PCB concentrations were used for background concentrations. These values represent the quarterly baseline averages from Stations 21 and 25 - Cliftex, for the period of June 1999 through May 2000. These background concentrations were used to project the PCB concentrations for the inactive field times from 11/12/02 through 9/8/04, for the period from 12/4/04 through 8/10/05, from 12/28/05 through 8/15/06, and from 11/19/06 through 8/6/07 to close the inactive field season. In addition, to better simulate the 2006 dredging season, the ambient air concentrations from the August 31, 2006 sampling event were used as the concentrations detected at Station 46 Coffin Ave from August 16, 2006 (the start of dredging activities). To better simulate the 2007 dredging season, the ambient air concentrations from the August 21, 2007 sampling event were used as the concentrations detected at Station 46 Coffin Avenue from August 7, 2007

(the start of dredging activities). Coordinating the sampling data with the start of dredging better simulates the ambient air PCB concentrations at Station 46 Coffin Avenue during the active dredging season. For the first month of the 2004 and 2005 seasons, the sampling was conducted on a weekly basis. However, since monthly sampling was conducted in 2006, and the first 2006 sampling event was conducted two weeks after the start of dredging, this new variation of the PETs curve was used. Also, the PCB concentrations were projected to be at background levels at Station 46 Coffin Avenue on October 19, 2006, which is the day after the 2006 dredging activities were completed. For the 2007 season, the PCB concentrations were projected to be at background levels at Station 46 Coffin Avenue on October 13, 2007, which is the day after the 2007 dredging activities were completed. These changes in the background concentrations and associated active dredging concentrations better match the actual 2006 and 2007 dredging activities. No triggers were identified, therefore, no action is required.

Home Sheet

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| | | |
| Monitoring Station | | 46 Coffin Ave |
| Exposure Budget Slope | [ng/m ³ -day] | 202 |
| Work Start Date | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/12/2002 |
| Projected Work End Date (Per EPA) | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/10/2028 |
| | | |
| Occupational Limit Used as Ceiling | [ng/m ³] | 500,000 |
| | | |
| TEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 50,000 |
| NTEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| Minimum of TEL/NTEL | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| | | |
| Baseline Average Concentration | [ng/m ³] | 26.1 |
| | | |
| Notes: | | |
| TEL - Threshold Effects Exposure Limit | | |
| NTEL - Non-Threshold Effects Exposure Limit | | |
| The EPA periodically assesses this Projected Work End Date, which is subject to change. | | |

**Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values
46 Coffin Avenue**

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaining | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| [#] | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (L)/Column (D) | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (J) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) /Column (I) [%] | Column (L) /Column (I) [%] |
| 1 | 11/12/2002 | 0 | 0 | 9495 | 22 | 22.00 | 22.00 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 2 | 11/30/2002 | 18 | 18 | 9477 | 22 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 3636 | 3636 | 396.0 | 396.0 | 10.9% | 10.9% |
| 3 | 12/1/2002 | 1 | 19 | 9476 | 202 | 12.60 | 21.51 | 202 | 3838 | 12.6 | 408.6 | 6.2% | 10.6% |
| 4 | 2/28/2003 | 89 | 108 | 9387 | 3.2 | 3.20 | 6.42 | 17978 | 21816 | 284.8 | 693.4 | 1.6% | 3.2% |
| 5 | 5/31/2003 | 92 | 200 | 9295 | 35 | 19.10 | 12.25 | 18584 | 40400 | 1757.2 | 2,450.6 | 9.5% | 6.1% |
| 6 | 8/31/2003 | 92 | 292 | 9203 | 46 | 40.50 | 21.15 | 18584 | 58984 | 3726.0 | 6,176.6 | 20.0% | 10.5% |
| 7 | 11/30/2003 | 91 | 383 | 9112 | 22 | 34.00 | 24.21 | 18382 | 77366 | 3094.0 | 9,270.6 | 16.8% | 12.0% |
| 8 | 2/28/2004 | 90 | 473 | 9022 | 3.2 | 12.60 | 22.00 | 18180 | 95546 | 1134.0 | 10,404.6 | 6.2% | 10.9% |
| 9 | 5/31/2004 | 93 | 566 | 8929 | 35 | 19.10 | 21.52 | 18786 | 114332 | 1776.3 | 12,180.9 | 9.5% | 10.7% |
| 10 | 8/31/2004 | 92 | 658 | 8837 | 46 | 40.50 | 24.17 | 18584 | 132916 | 3726.0 | 15,906.9 | 20.0% | 12.0% |
| 11 | 9/8/2004 | 8 | 666 | 8829 | 22 | 34.00 | 24.29 | 1616 | 134532 | 272.0 | 16,178.9 | 16.8% | 12.0% |
| 12 | 9/9/2004 | 1 | 667 | 8828 | 145 | 83.50 | 24.38 | 202 | 134734 | 83.5 | 16,262.4 | 41.3% | 12.1% |
| 13 | 9/14/2004 | 5 | 672 | 8823 | 48 | 96.50 | 24.92 | 1010 | 135744 | 482.5 | 16,744.9 | 47.8% | 12.3% |
| 14 | 9/23/2004 | 9 | 681 | 8814 | 5 | 26.50 | 24.94 | 1818 | 137562 | 238.5 | 16,983.4 | 13.1% | 12.3% |
| 15 | 9/28/2004 | 5 | 686 | 8809 | 342 | 173.50 | 26.02 | 1010 | 138572 | 867.5 | 17,850.9 | 85.9% | 12.9% |
| 16 | 10/19/2004 | 21 | 707 | 8788 | 36 | 189.00 | 30.86 | 4242 | 142814 | 3969.0 | 21,819.9 | 93.6% | 15.3% |
| 17 | 11/5/2004 | 17 | 724 | 8771 | 80 | 58.00 | 31.50 | 3434 | 146248 | 986.0 | 22,805.9 | 28.7% | 15.6% |
| 18 | 12/3/2004 | 28 | 752 | 8743 | 15 | 47.50 | 32.10 | 5656 | 151904 | 1330.0 | 24,135.9 | 23.5% | 15.9% |
| 19 | 2/28/2005 | 87 | 839 | 8656 | 3.2 | 9.10 | 29.71 | 17574 | 168478 | 791.7 | 24,927.6 | 4.5% | 14.7% |
| 20 | 5/31/2005 | 92 | 931 | 8564 | 35 | 19.10 | 28.66 | 18584 | 188062 | 1757.2 | 26,684.8 | 9.5% | 14.2% |
| 21 | 8/10/2005 | 71 | 1002 | 8493 | 46 | 40.50 | 29.50 | 14342 | 202404 | 2875.5 | 29,560.3 | 20.0% | 14.6% |
| 22 | 8/11/2005 | 1 | 1003 | 8492 | 37.2 | 41.60 | 29.51 | 202 | 202606 | 41.6 | 29,601.9 | 20.6% | 14.6% |
| 23 | 9/15/2005 | 35 | 1038 | 8457 | 99.8 | 68.50 | 30.83 | 7070 | 209676 | 2397.5 | 31,999.4 | 33.9% | 15.3% |
| 24 | 9/23/2005 | 8 | 1046 | 8449 | 115 | 107.40 | 31.41 | 1616 | 211292 | 859.2 | 32,858.6 | 53.2% | 15.6% |
| 25 | 9/29/2005 | 6 | 1052 | 8443 | 124 | 119.50 | 31.92 | 1212 | 212504 | 717.0 | 33,575.6 | 59.2% | 15.8% |
| 26 | 10/6/2005 | 7 | 1059 | 8436 | 130 | 127.00 | 32.54 | 1414 | 213918 | 889.0 | 34,464.6 | 62.9% | 16.1% |
| 27 | 10/28/2005 | 22 | 1081 | 8414 | 2.06 | 66.03 | 33.23 | 4444 | 218362 | 1452.7 | 35,917.3 | 32.7% | 16.4% |
| 28 | 11/18/2005 | 21 | 1102 | 8393 | 0.14 | 1.10 | 32.61 | 4242 | 222604 | 23.1 | 35,940.4 | 0.5% | 16.1% |
| 29 | 12/29/2005 | 41 | 1143 | 8352 | 65.1 | 32.62 | 32.61 | 8282 | 230886 | 1337.4 | 37,277.8 | 16.1% | 16.1% |
| 30 | 2/28/2006 | 61 | 1204 | 8291 | 3.2 | 34.15 | 32.69 | 12322 | 243208 | 2083.2 | 39,360.9 | 16.9% | 16.2% |
| 31 | 5/31/2006 | 92 | 1296 | 8199 | 35 | 19.10 | 31.73 | 18584 | 261792 | 1757.2 | 41,118.1 | 9.5% | 15.7% |
| 32 | 8/15/2006 | 76 | 1372 | 8123 | 46 | 40.50 | 32.21 | 15352 | 277144 | 3078.0 | 44,196.1 | 20.0% | 15.9% |
| 33 | 8/16/2006 | 1 | 1373 | 8122 | 70.4 | 58.20 | 32.23 | 202 | 277346 | 58.2 | 44,254.3 | 28.8% | 16.0% |
| 34 | 8/31/2006 | 15 | 1388 | 8107 | 70.4 | 70.40 | 32.64 | 3030 | 280376 | 1056.0 | 45,310.3 | 34.9% | 16.2% |
| 35 | 10/5/2006 | 35 | 1423 | 8072 | 108 | 89.20 | 34.04 | 7070 | 287446 | 3122.0 | 48,432.3 | 44.2% | 16.8% |
| 36 | 10/19/2006 | 14 | 1437 | 8058 | 4.05 | 56.03 | 34.25 | 2828 | 290274 | 784.4 | 49,216.7 | 27.7% | 17.0% |
| 37 | 11/19/2006 | 31 | 1468 | 8027 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 33.61 | 6262 | 296536 | 125.6 | 49,342.2 | 2.0% | 16.6% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

**Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values
46 Coffin Avenue**

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaining | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| [#] | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (I) / Column (D) | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (I) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (G) * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) / Column (I) [%] | Column (L) / Column (J) [%] |
| 38 | 11/30/2006 | 11 | 1479 | 8016 | 22 | 13.03 | 33.46 | 2222 | 298758 | 143.3 | 49,485.5 | 6.4% | 16.6% |
| 39 | 2/28/2007 | 90 | 1569 | 7926 | 3.2 | 12.60 | 32.26 | 18180 | 316938 | 1134.0 | 50,619.5 | 6.2% | 16.0% |
| 40 | 5/31/2007 | 92 | 1661 | 7834 | 35 | 19.10 | 31.53 | 18584 | 335522 | 1757.2 | 52,376.7 | 9.5% | 15.6% |
| 41 | 8/6/2007 | 67 | 1728 | 7767 | 46 | 40.50 | 31.88 | 13534 | 349056 | 2713.5 | 55,090.2 | 20.0% | 15.8% |
| 42 | 8/7/2007 | 1 | 1729 | 7766 | 36.1 | 41.05 | 31.89 | 202 | 349258 | 41.1 | 55,131.3 | 20.3% | 15.8% |
| 43 | 8/21/2007 | 14 | 1743 | 7752 | 36.1 | 36.10 | 31.92 | 2628 | 352086 | 505.4 | 55,636.7 | 17.9% | 15.8% |
| 44 | 9/18/2007 | 28 | 1771 | 7724 | 21.4 | 28.75 | 31.87 | 5656 | 357742 | 805.0 | 56,441.7 | 14.2% | 15.8% |
| 45 | 10/13/2007 | 25 | 1796 | 7699 | 22 | 21.70 | 31.73 | 5050 | 362792 | 542.5 | 56,984.2 | 10.7% | 15.7% |
| 46 | 11/9/2007 | 27 | 1823 | 7672 | 1.86 | 11.93 | 31.44 | 5454 | 368246 | 322.1 | 57,306.3 | 5.9% | 15.6% |
| 47 | 11/30/2007 | 21 | 1844 | 7651 | 22 | 11.93 | 31.21 | 4242 | 372488 | 250.5 | 57,556.8 | 5.9% | 15.5% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

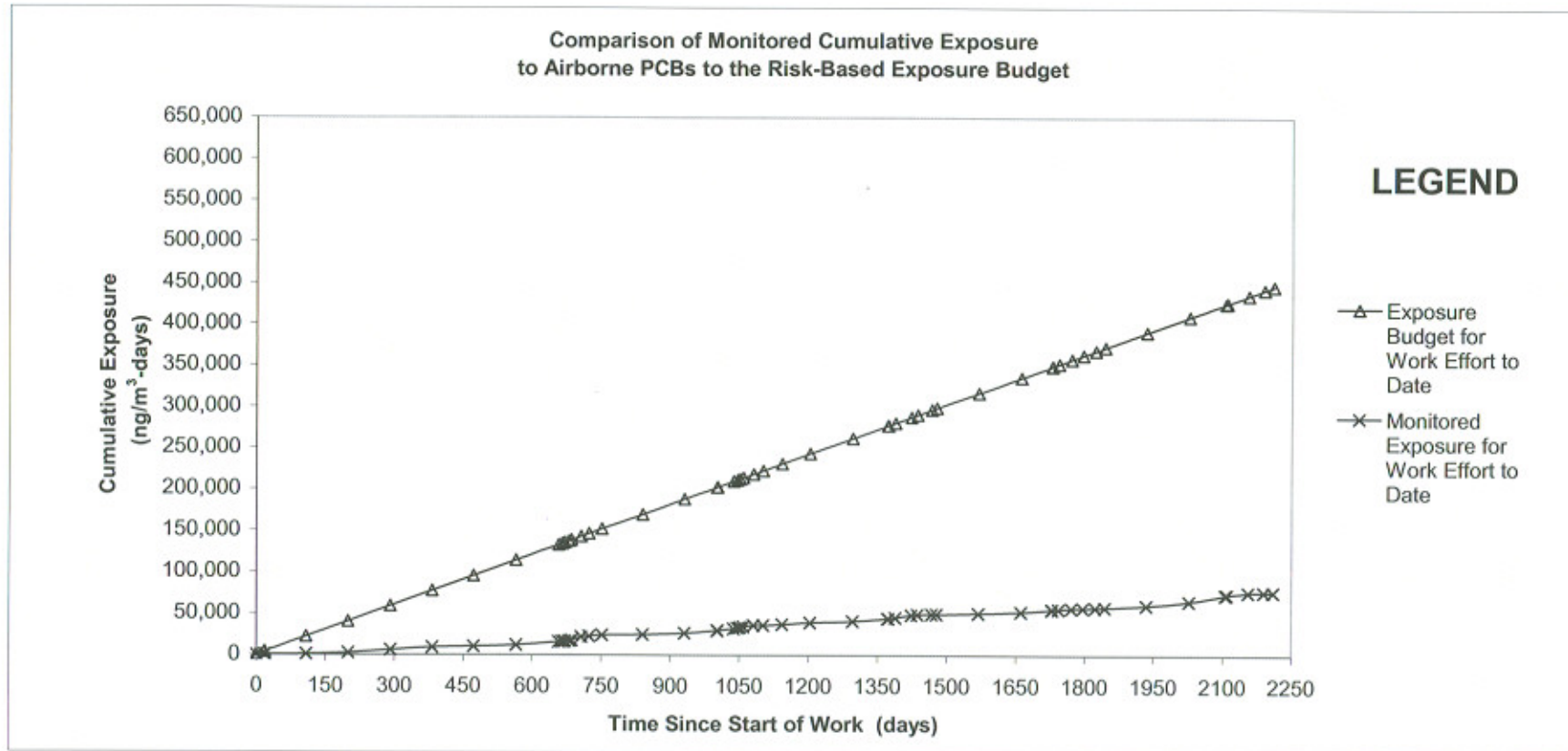
NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

Air Sampling Status Report

Sample Station : 46 Coffin Ave
Collection Date: 11/30/2008
Measured PCB Concentration (ng/m³): 22
Exposure Budget Expended During This Period: 5.8%
Cumulative Exposure Budget Expended to Date: 17.1%
Response Level: No Triggers Identified
Response: No Response Necessary

Triggers:



Notes:

- 2004 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, was from 667 to 752 days since start of work (September 9 through December 3, 2004).
- 2005 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, was from 1003 to 1143 days since start of work (August 11 through December 29, 2005).
- 2006 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1388 to 1468 days since start of work (August 16 through October 18, 2006).
- 2007 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1729 to 1823 days since start of work (August 7 through November 9, 2007).
- 2008 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 2106 to 2210 days since start of work (June 1 through November 5, 2008).

Air Sampling Status Report

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

Station #: 49 Area C Downwind
Exposure Budget Slope (EBS) = 202 nanograms per cubic meter per day (ng/m³-day)

Collection Date: 11/10/2008

Construction Activity: The 2008 dredging activities were initiated on August 18, 2008 and demobilization activities were completed on October 21, 2008.

This report summarizes sample results for the above referenced location and date. The samples were collected on polyurethane foam (PUF)/XAD sample media with a glass fiber pre-filter using a BGI, PQ-1 Low-Volume sampler. The samples were analyzed using high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRGCMS) for total PCB homologue groups. Results are evaluated relative to the Exposure Budget Tracking Process described in the Development of PCB Air Action Levels for the Protection of the Public, New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site, August 2001. Cumulative data for this reporting period are included on pages 4 and 5.

The results from the Foster Wheeler Baseline Ambient Air Sampling program (June 1999 through May 2000) were used to assign background concentrations for each air sampling location. For Station 49 Area C Downwind, the quarterly average ambient air PCB concentrations were used for background. These represent the average quarterly baseline averages from Station 26 - Sawyer Street, for the period of June 1999 through May 2000. These background concentrations were used for the inactive field times from 11/12/02 through 9/8/04, for the period from 12/4/04 through 8/10/05, from 12/28/05 through 8/15/06, and from 11/19/06 through 8/6/07 to close the recent inactive field season. For the December 2005 sampling event, based on wind direction for that day, the results from Station 47 were used to represent Area C downgradient air PCB concentrations. In 2006 and 2007, during each sampling event, ambient air data was collected from only one air sampling station at Area C. The location was selected based upon the predicted wind direction for that sampling event and was placed along the downwind portion of Area C.

Please refer to Table F-1 for the Area C stations used during the 2006 and 2007 sampling events. For the first month of the 2004 and 2005 seasons, the sampling was conducted on a weekly basis. However, since 2006, the active field season sampling has been conducted on a monthly basis. In addition, since the 2006 and 2007 first sampling events were conducted about two weeks after the start of dredging, a new variation of the PETs curve was used. To better simulate the 2006 dredging season, the ambient air concentrations from the August 31, 2006 sampling event were used as the concentrations detected at Station 47 from August 16, 2006 (start of dredging activities). For the 2007 dredge season, the August 21, 2007 sampling event was used as the concentrations detected downwind at Area C from August 7, 2007 (the start of dredging activities). Also, the background concentrations were used as the PCB concentration at Area C on October 19, 2006, which is the day after the 2006 dredging activities were completed.

For the 2007 season, the concentrations were projected to be at background levels at Area C from October 13, 2007, (the day after dredging activities were completed). Coordinating the sampling date with the start of dredging better simulates the ambient air PCB concentrations at Area C during active dredging season. No triggers were identified, therefore, no action is necessary.

Air Sampling Status Report

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

The 2008 season began with mechanical dredging (excavation) of the shoreline on June 1, 2008, which ended on July 22, 2008. Hydraulic dredging occurred in the Pierce Mill Cove area starting on August 18, 2008, ending November 5, 2008. No triggers were identified therefore, no action is necessary.

Home Sheet

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | |
| Monitoring Station | | 49 Area C Downwind |
| Exposure Budget Slope | [ng/m ³ -day] | 202 |
| Work Start Date | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/12/2002 |
| Projected Work End Date (Per EPA) | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/10/2028 |
| | | |
| Occupational Limit Used as Ceiling | [ng/m ³] | 500,000 |
| | | |
| TEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 50,000 |
| NTEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| Minimum of TEL/NTEL | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| | | |
| Baseline Average Concentration | [ng/m ³] | 56 |
| | | |
| Notes: | | |
| TEL - Threshold Effects Exposure Limit | | |
| NTEL - Non-Threshold Effects Exposure Limit | | |
| The EPA periodically assesses this Projected Work End Date, which is subject to change. | | |

**Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values
49 Area C Downwind**

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaining | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| (#) | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (L)/Column (D) [ng/m ³] | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (I) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) /Column (I) [%] | Column (L) /Column (J) [%] |
| 1 | 11/12/2002 | 0 | 0 | 9495 | 43 | 43.00 | 43.00 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 2 | 11/30/2002 | 18 | 18 | 9477 | 43 | 43.00 | 43.00 | 3636 | 3636 | 774.0 | 774.0 | 21.3% | 21.3% |
| 3 | 12/1/2002 | 1 | 19 | 9476 | 89 | 66.00 | 44.21 | 202 | 3838 | 66.0 | 840.0 | 32.7% | 21.9% |
| 4 | 2/28/2003 | 89 | 108 | 9387 | 89 | 89.00 | 81.12 | 17978 | 21816 | 7921.0 | 8,761.0 | 44.1% | 40.2% |
| 5 | 5/31/2003 | 92 | 200 | 9295 | 61 | 75.00 | 78.31 | 18584 | 40400 | 6900.0 | 15,661.0 | 37.1% | 38.8% |
| 6 | 8/31/2003 | 92 | 292 | 9203 | 33 | 47.00 | 68.44 | 18584 | 58984 | 4324.0 | 19,985.0 | 23.3% | 33.9% |
| 7 | 11/30/2003 | 91 | 383 | 9112 | 43 | 38.00 | 61.21 | 18382 | 77366 | 3458.0 | 23,443.0 | 18.8% | 30.3% |
| 8 | 2/28/2004 | 90 | 473 | 9022 | 89 | 66.00 | 62.12 | 18180 | 95546 | 5940.0 | 29,383.0 | 32.7% | 30.8% |
| 9 | 5/31/2004 | 93 | 566 | 8929 | 61 | 75.00 | 64.24 | 18786 | 114332 | 6975.0 | 36,358.0 | 37.1% | 31.8% |
| 10 | 8/31/2004 | 92 | 658 | 8837 | 33 | 47.00 | 61.83 | 18584 | 132916 | 4324.0 | 40,682.0 | 23.3% | 30.6% |
| 11 | 9/8/2004 | 8 | 666 | 8829 | 43 | 38.00 | 61.54 | 1616 | 134532 | 304.0 | 40,986.0 | 18.8% | 30.5% |
| 12 | 9/9/2004 | 1 | 667 | 8828 | 56 | 49.50 | 61.52 | 202 | 134734 | 49.5 | 41,035.5 | 24.5% | 30.5% |
| 13 | 9/14/2004 | 5 | 672 | 8823 | 86 | 71.00 | 61.59 | 1010 | 135744 | 355.0 | 41,390.5 | 35.1% | 30.5% |
| 14 | 9/23/2004 | 9 | 681 | 8814 | 17 | 51.50 | 61.46 | 1818 | 137562 | 463.5 | 41,854.0 | 25.5% | 30.4% |
| 15 | 9/28/2004 | 5 | 686 | 8809 | 207 | 112.00 | 61.83 | 1010 | 138572 | 560.0 | 42,414.0 | 55.4% | 30.6% |
| 16 | 10/19/2004 | 21 | 707 | 8788 | 66 | 136.50 | 64.05 | 4242 | 142814 | 2866.5 | 45,280.5 | 67.6% | 31.7% |
| 17 | 11/5/2004 | 17 | 724 | 8771 | 28 | 47.00 | 63.65 | 3434 | 146248 | 799.0 | 46,079.5 | 23.3% | 31.5% |
| 18 | 12/3/2004 | 28 | 752 | 8743 | 26 | 27.00 | 62.28 | 5656 | 151904 | 758.0 | 46,835.5 | 13.4% | 30.8% |
| 19 | 2/28/2005 | 87 | 839 | 8656 | 89 | 57.50 | 61.79 | 17574 | 169478 | 5002.5 | 51,838.0 | 28.5% | 30.6% |
| 20 | 5/31/2005 | 92 | 931 | 8564 | 61 | 75.00 | 63.09 | 18584 | 188062 | 6900.0 | 58,738.0 | 37.1% | 31.2% |
| 21 | 8/10/2005 | 71 | 1002 | 8493 | 33 | 47.00 | 61.95 | 14342 | 202404 | 3337.0 | 62,075.0 | 23.3% | 30.7% |
| 22 | 8/11/2005 | 1 | 1003 | 8492 | 29.3 | 31.15 | 61.92 | 202 | 202606 | 31.2 | 62,106.2 | 15.4% | 30.7% |
| 23 | 9/15/2005 | 35 | 1038 | 8457 | 83.6 | 56.45 | 61.74 | 7070 | 209676 | 1975.8 | 64,081.9 | 27.9% | 30.6% |
| 24 | 9/23/2005 | 8 | 1046 | 8449 | 97 | 90.30 | 61.95 | 1616 | 211292 | 722.4 | 64,804.3 | 44.7% | 30.7% |
| 25 | 9/29/2005 | 6 | 1052 | 8443 | 44.2 | 70.60 | 62.00 | 1212 | 212504 | 423.6 | 65,227.9 | 35.0% | 30.7% |
| 26 | 10/6/2005 | 7 | 1059 | 8436 | 114 | 79.10 | 62.12 | 1414 | 213918 | 553.7 | 65,781.6 | 39.2% | 30.8% |
| 27 | 10/28/2005 | 22 | 1081 | 8414 | 12.3 | 63.15 | 62.14 | 4444 | 218362 | 1389.3 | 67,170.9 | 31.3% | 30.8% |
| 28 | 11/18/2005 | 21 | 1102 | 8393 | 3.71 | 8.01 | 61.11 | 4242 | 222604 | 168.1 | 67,339.0 | 4.0% | 30.3% |
| 29 | 12/29/2005 | 41 | 1143 | 8352 | 7.42 | 5.57 | 59.11 | 8282 | 230886 | 228.2 | 67,567.2 | 2.8% | 29.3% |
| 30 | 2/28/2006 | 61 | 1204 | 8291 | 89 | 48.21 | 58.56 | 12322 | 243208 | 2940.8 | 70,508.0 | 23.9% | 29.0% |
| 31 | 5/31/2006 | 92 | 1296 | 8199 | 61 | 75.00 | 59.73 | 18584 | 261792 | 6900.0 | 77,408.0 | 37.1% | 29.6% |
| 32 | 8/15/2006 | 76 | 1372 | 8123 | 31 | 46.00 | 58.97 | 15352 | 277144 | 3496.0 | 80,904.0 | 22.8% | 29.2% |
| 33 | 8/16/2006 | 1 | 1373 | 8122 | 39.2 | 35.10 | 58.95 | 202 | 277346 | 35.1 | 80,939.1 | 17.4% | 29.2% |
| 34 | 8/31/2006 | 15 | 1388 | 8107 | 39.2 | 39.20 | 58.74 | 3030 | 280376 | 588.0 | 81,527.1 | 19.4% | 29.1% |
| 35 | 10/5/2006 | 35 | 1423 | 8072 | 157 | 98.10 | 59.71 | 7070 | 287446 | 3433.5 | 84,960.6 | 48.6% | 29.6% |
| 36 | 10/19/2006 | 14 | 1437 | 8058 | 81.4 | 119.20 | 60.28 | 2828 | 290274 | 1668.8 | 86,629.4 | 59.0% | 29.8% |
| 37 | 11/19/2006 | 31 | 1468 | 8027 | 81.4 | 81.40 | 60.73 | 6262 | 296536 | 2523.4 | 89,152.8 | 40.3% | 30.1% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

**Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values
49 Area C Downwind**

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaining | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| [#] | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (L)/Column (D) [ng/m ³] | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (J) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (G) * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) /Column (I) [%] | Column (L) /Column (J) [%] |
| 38 | 11/30/2006 | 11 | 1479 | 8016 | 43 | 62.20 | 60.74 | 2222 | 298758 | 684.2 | 89,837.0 | 30.8% | 30.1% |
| 39 | 2/28/2007 | 90 | 1569 | 7926 | 89 | 66.00 | 61.04 | 18180 | 316938 | 5940.0 | 95,777.0 | 32.7% | 30.2% |
| 40 | 5/31/2007 | 92 | 1661 | 7834 | 61 | 75.00 | 61.82 | 18584 | 335522 | 6900.0 | 102,677.0 | 37.1% | 30.6% |
| 41 | 8/6/2007 | 67 | 1728 | 7767 | 31 | 46.00 | 61.20 | 13534 | 349056 | 3082.0 | 105,759.0 | 22.8% | 30.3% |
| 42 | 8/7/2007 | 1 | 1729 | 7766 | 46.9 | 38.95 | 61.19 | 202 | 349258 | 39.0 | 105,797.9 | 19.3% | 30.3% |
| 43 | 9/18/2007 | 42 | 1771 | 7724 | 57.1 | 52.00 | 60.97 | 8484 | 357742 | 2184.0 | 107,981.9 | 25.7% | 30.2% |
| 44 | 10/13/2007 | 25 | 1796 | 7699 | 43 | 50.05 | 60.82 | 5050 | 362792 | 1251.3 | 109,233.2 | 24.8% | 30.1% |
| 45 | 11/9/2007 | 27 | 1823 | 7672 | 9.29 | 26.15 | 60.31 | 5454 | 368246 | 705.9 | 109,939.1 | 12.9% | 29.9% |
| 46 | 11/30/2007 | 21 | 1844 | 7651 | 43 | 26.15 | 59.92 | 4242 | 372488 | 549.0 | 110,488.1 | 12.9% | 29.7% |
| 47 | 2/28/2008 | 90 | 1934 | 7561 | 89 | 66.00 | 60.20 | 18180 | 390668 | 5940.0 | 116,428.1 | 32.7% | 29.8% |
| 48 | 5/31/2008 | 93 | 2027 | 7468 | 61 | 75.00 | 60.88 | 18786 | 409454 | 6975.0 | 123,403.1 | 37.1% | 30.1% |
| 49 | 8/18/2008 | 79 | 2106 | 7389 | 123.4 | 92.20 | 62.05 | 15958 | 425412 | 7283.8 | 130,686.9 | 45.6% | 30.7% |
| 50 | 8/21/2008 | 3 | 2109 | 7386 | 116.4 | 119.90 | 62.14 | 606 | 426018 | 359.7 | 131,046.6 | 59.4% | 30.8% |
| 51 | 9/24/2008 | 34 | 2143 | 7352 | 42 | 79.20 | 62.41 | 6868 | 432886 | 2692.8 | 133,739.4 | 39.2% | 30.9% |
| 52 | 11/10/2008 | 47 | 2190 | 7305 | 6.2 | 24.10 | 61.59 | 9494 | 442380 | 1132.7 | 134,872.1 | 11.9% | 30.5% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

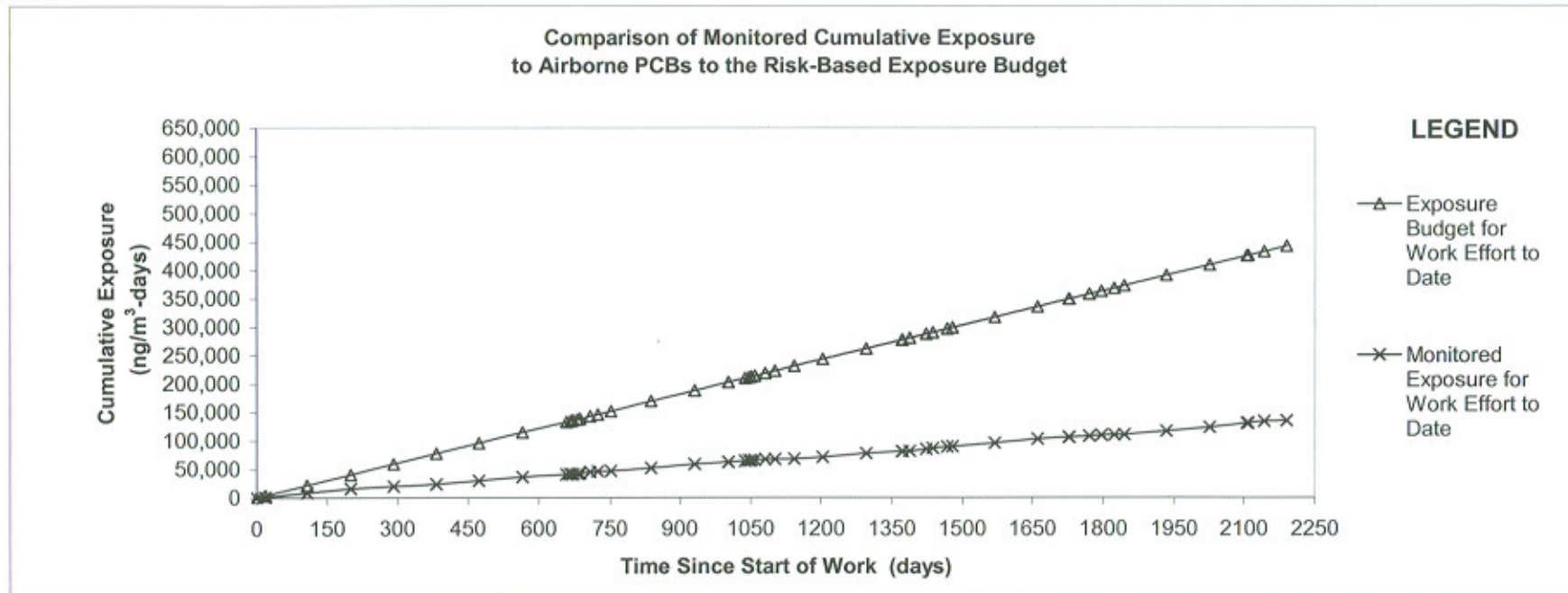
NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

Air Sampling Status Report

Sample Station : 49 Area C Downwind
Collection Date: 11/10/2008
Measured PCB Concentration (ng/m³): 6.2
Exposure Budget Expended During This Period: 11.9%
Cumulative Exposure Budget Expended to Date: 30.5%
Response Level: No Triggers Identified
Response: No Response Necessary

Triggers:



Notes:

- a) 2004 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, were from 667 to 752 days since start of work (September 9 through December 3, 2004).
- b) 2005 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, were from 1003 to 1143 days since start of work (August 11 through December 29, 2005).
- c) 2006 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1388 to 1468 days since start of work (August 16 through October 18, 2006).
- d) 2007 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1729 to 1823 days since start of work (August 7 through November 9, 2007).
- e) 2008 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event was from 2106 to 2109 days since start of work (August 18 through November 5, 2008).

Air Sampling Status Report

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

Station #: 50 Area D Downwind
Exposure Budget Slope (EBS) = 344 nanograms per cubic meter per day (ng/m³-day)

Collection Date: 11/30/2008

Construction Activity: The 2008 dredging activities were initiated on August 18, 2007 and demobilization activities were completed on October 21, 2008.

This report summarizes sample results for the above referenced location and date. The samples were collected on polyurethane foam (PUF)/XAD sample media with a glass fiber pre-filter using a BGI, PQ-1 Low-Volume sampler. The samples were analyzed using high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRGCMS) for total PCB homologue groups. Results are evaluated relative to the Exposure Budget Tracking Process described in the Development of PCB Air Action Levels for the Protection of the Public, New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site, August 2001. Cumulative data for this reporting period are included on pages 4 and 5.

Summary of This Sampling Period:

The results from the Foster Wheeler Baseline Ambient Air Sampling program (June 1999 through May 2000) were used to assign background concentrations for each air sampling location. However, for the August 2005 background sampling event, based on wind direction for that day, the results from Station 52 were used to represent Area D downgradient air PCB concentrations. For Station 50 Area D, the average quarterly air PCB concentrations were used as background concentrations, which represent the average quarterly from Station 21 - New Bedford Welding, for the period of June 1999 through May 2000. These background concentrations were used for the inactive field times from 11/12/02 to 9/8/04, from 12/4/04 to 8/10/05, from 12/28/05 to 8/15/06, and from 11/19/06 to 8/6/07 to close the recent inactive field season. For the December 2005 post-dredging sampling event, based on wind direction for the day, the results from Station 51 were used to represent Area D downwind air PCB concentrations. In 2006 and 2007, during each sampling event, ambient air data was collected from only one air sampling station, which was placed downwind of Area D, based upon the predicted wind direction for the sampling event.

Please refer to Table F-1 for the Area D stations used during the 2006 and 2007 sampling events. In 2004 and 2005, air sampling was conducted on a weekly basis during the first month. However, since 2006, during the active field season, sampling has been conducted on a monthly basis. Since the first 2006 and 2007 sampling events were conducted about two weeks after the start of dredging, a new variation of the PETs curve was used. Therefore, to better simulate the 2006 dredging season, the ambient air concentrations from the August 31, 2006 sampling event were used to as the concentrations detected at Station 50 from August 16, 2006 (the start of dredging activities). For the 2007 dredge season, the August 21, 2007 sampling event was used to project concentrations detected downwind at Area D on August 7, 2007 (the start of dredging activities). Also, the PCB concentrations were projected to be at background levels at Station 50 Area D on October 19, 2006, which is the day after the 2006 dredging activities were completed.

For the 2007 season, the concentrations were used as the background levels at Area D from October 13, 2007, (the day after dredging activities were completed). Coordinating the sampling date with the start of dredging better simulates the actual 2006 and 2007 dredging activities. No triggers were identified, therefore, no action is necessary.

Air Sampling Status Report

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

The 2008 season began with mechanical dredging (excavation) of the Aerovox shoreline on June 1, 2008, which was completed on July 22, 2009. Station 50 was not sampled this season as the downwind location selected was Station 51. Station 51's data is inputted for this workbook. No triggers were identified therefore, no action is necessary.

Home Sheet

| | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | |
| Monitoring Station | | 50 Area D Downwind |
| Exposure Budget Slope | [ng/m ³ -day] | 344 |
| Work Start Date | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/12/2002 |
| Projected Work End Date (Per EPA) | [mm/dd/yyyy] | 11/10/2028 |
| Occupational Limit Used as Ceiling | [ng/m ³] | 500,000 |
| TEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 50,000 |
| NTEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| Minimum of TEL/NTEL | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| Baseline Average Concentration | [ng/m ³] | 16.7 |
| Notes: | | |
| TEL - Threshold Effects Exposure Limit | | |
| NTEL - Non-Threshold Effects Exposure Limit | | |
| The EPA periodically assesses this Projected Work End Date, which is subject to change. | | |

Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values 50 Area D Downwind

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaining | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| (#) | (month/day/year) | (days) | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (I)/Column (D) [ng/m ³] | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (J) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (G) * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) /Column (I) [%] | Column (L) /Column (J) [%] |
| 1 | 11/12/2002 | 0 | 0 | 9495 | 5.9 | 5.90 | 5.90 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 2 | 11/30/2002 | 18 | 18 | 9477 | 5.9 | 5.90 | 5.90 | 6192 | 6192 | 106.2 | 106.2 | 1.7% | 1.7% |
| 3 | 12/1/2002 | 1 | 19 | 9476 | 3.4 | 4.65 | 5.83 | 344 | 6536 | 4.7 | 110.9 | 1.4% | 1.7% |
| 4 | 2/28/2003 | 89 | 108 | 9387 | 3.4 | 3.40 | 3.83 | 30616 | 37152 | 302.6 | 413.5 | 1.0% | 1.1% |
| 5 | 5/31/2003 | 92 | 200 | 9295 | 6.8 | 5.10 | 4.41 | 31648 | 68800 | 469.2 | 882.7 | 1.5% | 1.3% |
| 6 | 8/31/2003 | 92 | 292 | 9203 | 12 | 9.40 | 5.98 | 31648 | 100448 | 864.8 | 1,747.5 | 2.7% | 1.7% |
| 7 | 11/30/2003 | 91 | 383 | 9112 | 5.9 | 8.95 | 6.69 | 31304 | 131752 | 814.5 | 2,561.9 | 2.6% | 1.9% |
| 8 | 2/28/2004 | 90 | 473 | 9022 | 3.4 | 4.65 | 6.30 | 30960 | 162712 | 418.5 | 2,980.4 | 1.4% | 1.8% |
| 9 | 5/31/2004 | 93 | 566 | 8929 | 6.8 | 5.10 | 6.10 | 31992 | 194704 | 474.3 | 3,454.7 | 1.5% | 1.8% |
| 10 | 8/31/2004 | 92 | 658 | 8837 | 12 | 9.40 | 6.56 | 31648 | 226352 | 864.8 | 4,319.5 | 2.7% | 1.9% |
| 11 | 9/8/2004 | 8 | 666 | 8829 | 5.9 | 8.95 | 6.59 | 2752 | 229104 | 71.6 | 4,391.1 | 2.6% | 1.9% |
| 12 | 9/9/2004 | 1 | 667 | 8828 | 20 | 12.95 | 6.60 | 344 | 229448 | 13.0 | 4,404.1 | 3.8% | 1.9% |
| 13 | 9/14/2004 | 5 | 672 | 8823 | 38 | 29.00 | 6.77 | 1720 | 231168 | 145.0 | 4,549.1 | 6.4% | 2.0% |
| 14 | 9/23/2004 | 9 | 681 | 8814 | 6 | 22.00 | 6.97 | 3096 | 234264 | 198.0 | 4,747.1 | 6.4% | 2.0% |
| 15 | 9/28/2004 | 5 | 686 | 8809 | 80 | 43.00 | 7.23 | 1720 | 235984 | 215.0 | 4,962.1 | 12.5% | 2.1% |
| 16 | 10/19/2004 | 21 | 707 | 8788 | 17 | 48.50 | 8.46 | 7224 | 243208 | 1018.5 | 5,980.6 | 14.1% | 2.5% |
| 17 | 12/3/2004 | 45 | 752 | 8743 | 22 | 19.50 | 9.12 | 15480 | 258688 | 877.5 | 6,858.1 | 5.7% | 2.7% |
| 18 | 2/28/2005 | 87 | 839 | 8656 | 3.4 | 12.70 | 9.49 | 29928 | 288616 | 1104.9 | 7,963.0 | 3.7% | 2.8% |
| 19 | 5/31/2005 | 92 | 931 | 8564 | 6.8 | 5.10 | 9.06 | 31648 | 320264 | 469.2 | 8,432.2 | 1.5% | 2.6% |
| 20 | 8/10/2005 | 71 | 1002 | 8463 | 12 | 9.40 | 9.08 | 24424 | 344688 | 667.4 | 9,099.6 | 2.7% | 2.6% |
| 21 | 8/11/2005 | 1 | 1003 | 8462 | 21.3 | 16.65 | 9.09 | 344 | 345032 | 16.7 | 9,116.2 | 4.8% | 2.6% |
| 22 | 9/15/2005 | 35 | 1038 | 8457 | 0.52 | 10.91 | 9.15 | 12040 | 357072 | 381.9 | 9,498.1 | 3.2% | 2.7% |
| 23 | 9/23/2005 | 8 | 1046 | 8449 | 0.26 | 0.39 | 9.08 | 2752 | 359824 | 3.1 | 9,501.2 | 0.1% | 2.6% |
| 24 | 9/29/2005 | 6 | 1052 | 8443 | 24.2 | 12.23 | 9.10 | 2064 | 361888 | 73.4 | 9,574.6 | 3.6% | 2.6% |
| 25 | 10/6/2005 | 7 | 1059 | 8436 | 81.7 | 52.95 | 9.39 | 2408 | 364296 | 370.7 | 9,945.2 | 15.4% | 2.7% |
| 26 | 10/28/2005 | 22 | 1081 | 8414 | 0.01 | 40.86 | 10.03 | 7568 | 371864 | 868.8 | 10,844.0 | 11.9% | 2.9% |
| 27 | 12/29/2005 | 62 | 1143 | 8352 | 2.18 | 1.10 | 9.55 | 21328 | 393192 | 67.9 | 10,911.9 | 0.3% | 2.8% |
| 28 | 2/28/2006 | 61 | 1204 | 8291 | 3.4 | 2.79 | 9.20 | 20984 | 414176 | 170.2 | 11,082.1 | 0.8% | 2.7% |
| 29 | 5/31/2006 | 92 | 1296 | 8199 | 6.8 | 5.10 | 8.91 | 31648 | 445824 | 469.2 | 11,551.3 | 1.5% | 2.6% |
| 30 | 8/15/2006 | 76 | 1372 | 8123 | 12 | 9.40 | 8.94 | 26144 | 471968 | 714.4 | 12,265.7 | 2.7% | 2.6% |
| 31 | 8/16/2006 | 1 | 1373 | 8122 | 67.3 | 39.65 | 8.96 | 344 | 472312 | 39.7 | 12,305.3 | 11.5% | 2.6% |
| 32 | 8/31/2006 | 15 | 1388 | 8107 | 67.3 | 67.30 | 9.59 | 5160 | 477472 | 1009.5 | 13,314.8 | 19.6% | 2.8% |
| 33 | 10/5/2006 | 35 | 1423 | 8072 | 197 | 132.15 | 12.61 | 12040 | 489612 | 4625.3 | 17,940.1 | 38.4% | 3.7% |
| 34 | 10/19/2006 | 14 | 1437 | 8058 | 2.6 | 99.80 | 13.46 | 4816 | 494328 | 1397.2 | 19,337.3 | 29.0% | 3.9% |
| 35 | 11/19/2006 | 31 | 1468 | 8027 | 2.6 | 2.60 | 13.23 | 10664 | 504992 | 80.6 | 19,417.9 | 0.8% | 3.8% |
| 36 | 11/30/2006 | 11 | 1479 | 8016 | 5.9 | 4.25 | 13.16 | 3784 | 508776 | 46.8 | 19,464.6 | 1.2% | 3.8% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

**Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values
50 Area D Downwind**

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaining | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| (#) | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (I)/Column (D) [ng/m ³] | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (I) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (G) * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) (Column (I)) [%] | Column (L) (Column (J)) [%] |
| 37 | 2/28/2007 | 90 | 1669 | 7926 | 3.4 | 4.65 | 12.67 | 30960 | 539736 | 418.5 | 19,883.1 | 1.4% | 3.7% |
| 38 | 5/31/2007 | 92 | 1861 | 7834 | 6.8 | 5.10 | 12.25 | 31648 | 571384 | 469.2 | 20,352.3 | 1.5% | 3.6% |
| 39 | 8/6/2007 | 67 | 1728 | 7767 | 31 | 18.90 | 12.51 | 23048 | 594432 | 1266.3 | 21,618.6 | 5.5% | 3.6% |
| 40 | 8/7/2007 | 1 | 1729 | 7766 | 36.7 | 33.85 | 12.52 | 344 | 594776 | 33.9 | 21,652.5 | 9.8% | 3.6% |
| 41 | 8/21/2007 | 14 | 1743 | 7752 | 36.7 | 36.70 | 12.72 | 4816 | 599592 | 513.8 | 22,166.3 | 10.7% | 3.7% |
| 42 | 9/18/2007 | 28 | 1771 | 7724 | 48.7 | 42.70 | 13.19 | 9632 | 609224 | 1196.6 | 23,361.9 | 12.4% | 3.8% |
| 43 | 10/13/2007 | 25 | 1796 | 7699 | 5.9 | 27.30 | 13.39 | 8600 | 617824 | 682.5 | 24,044.4 | 7.9% | 3.9% |
| 44 | 11/9/2007 | 27 | 1823 | 7672 | 4.39 | 5.15 | 13.27 | 9288 | 627112 | 138.9 | 24,183.3 | 1.5% | 3.9% |
| 45 | 11/30/2007 | 21 | 1844 | 7651 | 5.9 | 5.15 | 13.17 | 7224 | 634336 | 108.0 | 24,291.4 | 1.5% | 3.8% |

Notes:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

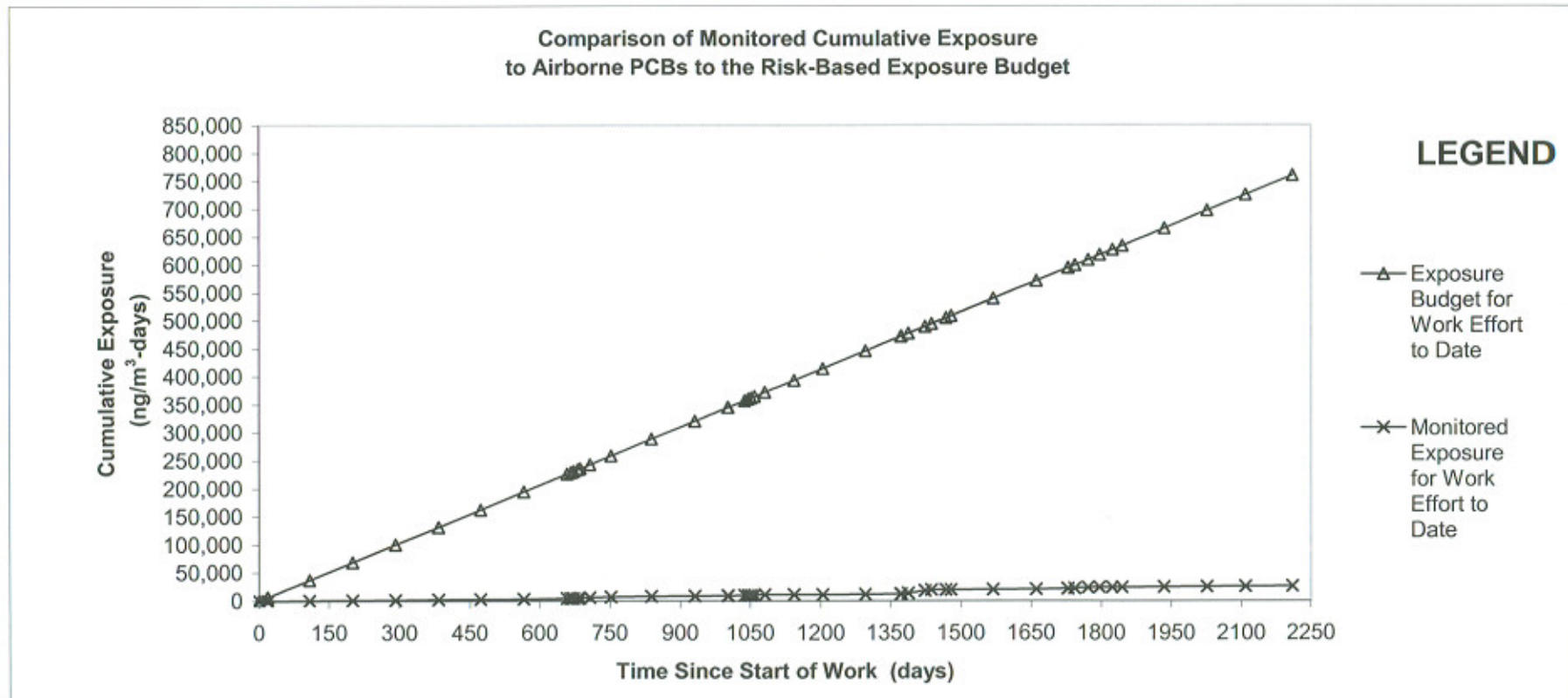
NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

Air Sampling Status Report

Sample Station : 50 Area D Downwind
Collection Date: 11/30/2008
Measured PCB Concentration (ng/m³): 5.9
Exposure Budget Expended During This Period: 1.3%
Cumulative Exposure Budget Expended to Date: 3.4%
Response Level: No Triggers Identified
Response: No Response Necessary

Triggers:



Notes:

- 2004 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, were from 667 to 752 days since start of work (September 9 through December 3, 2004).
- 2005 dredge season, including pre- and post-dredging sampling events, were from 1003 to 1143 days since start of work (August 11 through December 29, 2005).
- 2006 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1388 to 1468 days since start of work (August 16 through October 18, 2006).
- 2007 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event, was from 1729 to 1823 days since start of work (August 7 through November 9, 2007).
- 2008 dredge season, which did not include a pre-dredge sampling event was from 2109 to 2210 days since start of work (August 18 through November 5, 2008).

Air Sampling Status

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

Station #: 55 Aerovox West
Exposure Budget Slope (EBS) = 174 (ng/m³-day)

Collection Date: 11/5/2004

Construction Activity: The DMU-2 dredging activities were completed on November 9, 2004 and the winterization activities were completed on November 18, 2004. No activities were completed in DMU-2 between November 9 and the December 3, 2004 sampling event. Remediation activities were not conducted in this area until the 2008 Aerovox shoreline excavation.

This report summarizes sample results for the above referenced location and date. The samples were collected on polyurethane foam (PUF)/XAD sample media with a glass fiber pre-filter using a BGI, PQ-1 Low-Vol sampler. The samples were analyzed using high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRGCMS) for total PCB homologue groups. Results are evaluated relative to the Exposure Budget Tracking Process described in the Development of PCB Air Action Levels for the Protection of the Public, New Bedford Superfund Site, August 2001. Cumulative data for this reporting period is included on page 1. Sample Station Information is summarized in attached Table 1 and illustrated on Figure 1. Air concentration trigger information is presented in attached Table 2.

Summary of This Sampling Period:

This is a new sample location and the December 3, 2004 sample represented the second sampling event at this location. Due to elevated concentrations on the East side of the facility, this location was selected to demonstrate what a local resident receptor (child receptor) might be seeing during remedial work. The results from the Baseline Ambient Air Sampling program were used to assign background concentrations for each air sampling location. For Station 55 Aerovox West, the maximum baseline result of 5.2 ng/m³ was used, which represents the maximum baseline result from Station 40 - Wood Street (Titleist), during the pre-construction sampling round on 11/18/02. These background concentrations were used for the inactive field times from 11/12/02 through 9/8/04 and for the period from 12/2/04 through 6/1/05 to close the inactive field season. The background concentrations were also used from 5/31/05 through 6/1/08, during which no activities were conducted in this area. No triggers identified, therefore, no action required.

Home Sheet

| | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| | | |
| Monitoring Station | | 55 Aerovox West |
| Exposure Budget Slope | | 174 |
| Work Start Date | | 11/12/2002 |
| Projected Work End Date | | 11/10/2028 |
| | | |
| Occupational Limit Used as Ceiling | [ng/m ³] | 500,000 |
| | | |
| TEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 50,000 |
| NTEL for Worker in Public | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| Miniumum of TEL/NTEL | [ng/m ³] | 1,789 |
| | | |
| Background Concentration | [ng/m ³] | 5.2 |

Sample Results, Calculated Budget and Exposure Values 55 Aerovox West

| (A) Event | (B) Sampling Date | (C) Days Since Previous Sampling Event | (D) Work Effort Elapsed Time | (E) Estimated Work Effort Remaning | (F) PCB Concentration Result | (G) Average of Most Recent Two Concentration Results | (H) Weighted Average of Concentration Results | (I) Exposure Budget for the Period | (J) Cumulative Exposure Budget for Work Effort to Date | (K) Measured Exposure During the Period | (L) Calculated Cumulative Exposure for Work Effort to Date | (M) Exposure Budget Expended During the Period | (N) Cumulative Exposure Expended for Work Effort to Date |
|--------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| [#] | [month/day/year] | [days] | Running Sum of Column (C) to Date [days] | [days] | [ng/m ³] | [ng/m ³] | Column (I)/Column (D) [ng/m ³] | EBS ¹ * Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (I) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (G)* Column (C) [ng/m ³ -days] | Sum of Column (K) [ng/m ³ -days] | Column (K) /Column (I) [%] | Column (L) /Column (J) [%] |
| 1 | 11/12/2002 | 0 | 0 | 9495 | 5.2 | 5 | 5 | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| 2 | 11/4/2004 | 723 | 723 | 8772 | 5.2 | 5 | 5 | 125802 | 125802 | 3760 | 3760 | 3.0% | 3.0% |
| 3 | 11/5/2004 | 724 | 724 | 8771 | 28.4 | 17 | 17 | 125976 | 125976 | 12163 | 12163 | 9.7% | 9.7% |
| 4 | 12/3/2004 | 28 | 752 | 8743 | 9.33 | 19 | 17 | 4872 | 130848 | 528 | 12691 | 10.8% | 9.7% |
| 5 | 6/1/2005 | 180 | 932 | 8563 | 5 | 7 | 15 | 31320 | 162168 | 1308 | 13999 | 4.2% | 8.6% |
| 6 | 8/11/2005 | 71 | 1003 | 8492 | 42.1 | 24 | 16 | 12354 | 174522 | 1679 | 15678 | 13.6% | 9.0% |
| 7 | 9/15/2005 | 35 | 1038 | 8457 | 37.6 | 40 | 16 | 6090 | 180612 | 1395 | 17073 | 22.9% | 9.5% |
| 8 | 9/23/2005 | 8 | 1046 | 8449 | 2.6 | 20 | 16 | 1392 | 182004 | 161 | 17234 | 11.6% | 9.5% |
| 9 | 9/29/2005 | 6 | 1052 | 8443 | 87 | 45 | 17 | 1044 | 183048 | 269 | 17503 | 25.7% | 9.6% |
| 9 | 10/6/2005 | 7 | 1059 | 8436 | 222 | 155 | 18 | 1218 | 184266 | 1082 | 18584 | 88.8% | 10.1% |
| 10 | 10/28/2005 | 22 | 1081 | 8414 | 4 | 113 | 19 | 3828 | 188094 | 2486 | 21070 | 64.9% | 11.2% |
| 11 | 11/18/2005 | 21 | 1102 | 8393 | 0.1 | 2.05 | 19.16 | 3654 | 191748 | 43 | 21113 | 1.2% | 11.0% |
| 12 | 12/29/2005 | 41 | 1143 | 8352 | 10.8 | 5.45 | 18.67 | 7134 | 198882 | 223 | 21337 | 3.1% | 10.7% |
| 13 | 5/31/2008 | 884 | 2027 | 7468 | 5.2 | 8.00 | 14.02 | 153816 | 352698 | 7072 | 28409 | 4.6% | 8.1% |
| 14 | 6/1/2008 | 1 | 2028 | 7467 | 25.9 | 15.55 | 14.02 | 174 | 352872 | 16 | 28424 | 8.9% | 8.1% |
| 15 | 6/8/2008 | 7 | 2035 | 7460 | 25.9 | 25.90 | 14.06 | 1218 | 354090 | 181 | 28605 | 14.9% | 8.1% |
| 16 | 6/12/2008 | 4 | 2039 | 7456 | 7.3 | 16.60 | 14.06 | 696 | 354786 | 66 | 28672 | 9.5% | 8.1% |
| 17 | 6/19/2008 | 7 | 2046 | 7449 | 8.9 | 8.10 | 14.04 | 1218 | 356004 | 57 | 28729 | 4.7% | 8.1% |
| 18 | 6/25/2008 | 6 | 2052 | 7443 | 5.52 | 7.21 | 14.02 | 1044 | 357048 | 43 | 28772 | 4.1% | 8.1% |
| 19 | 7/8/2008 | 13 | 2065 | 7430 | 8.7 | 7.11 | 13.98 | 2262 | 359310 | 92 | 28864 | 4.1% | 8.0% |
| 20 | 7/16/2008 | 8 | 2073 | 7422 | 68.6 | 38.65 | 14.07 | 1392 | 360702 | 309 | 29173 | 22.2% | 8.1% |

Note:

¹EBS: Exposure Budget Slope= ng/m³-day

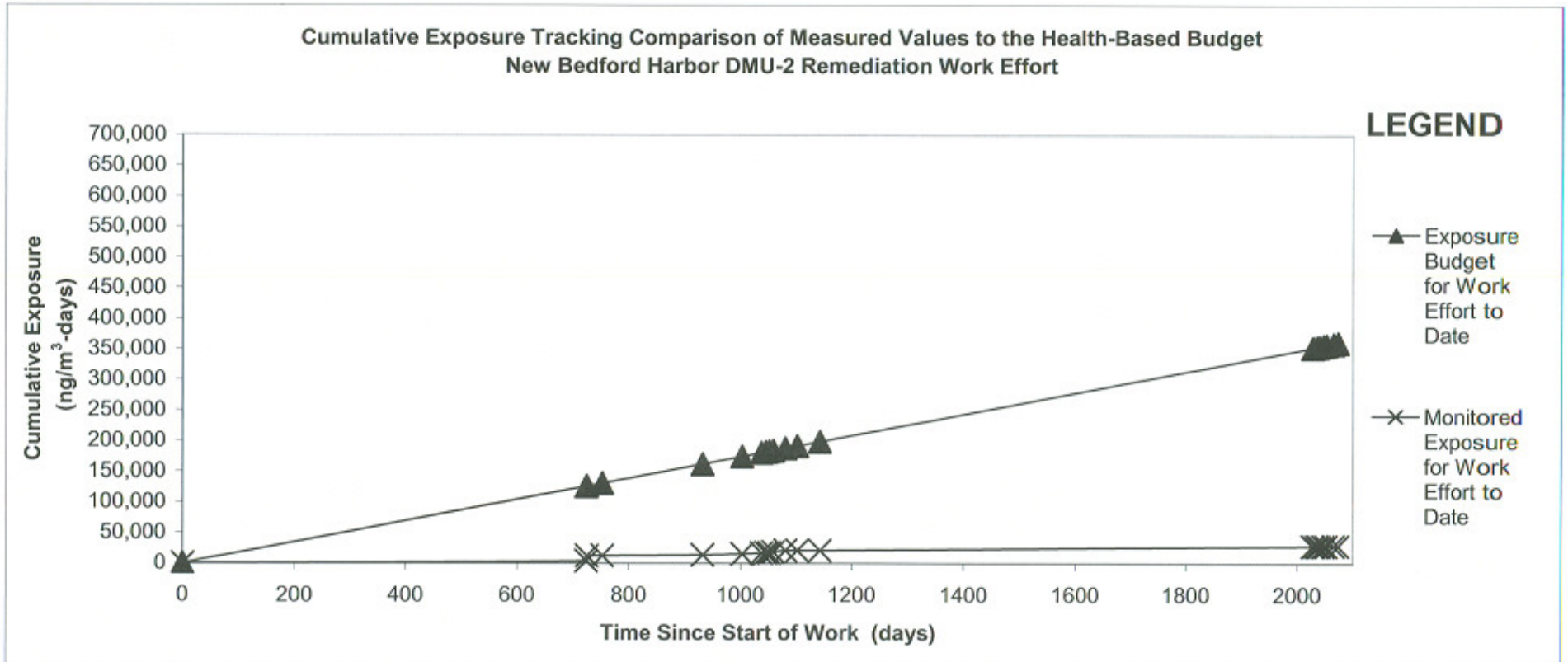
NC = Not Calculated

Shading represents actual sampling data. All other numbers represent projected PCB concentrations for that period.

Air Sampling Status Report

Sample Station : 55 Aerovox West
Collection Date: 7/16/2008
Measured PCB Concentration (ng/m³): 68.6
Exposure Budget Expended During This Period: 22.2%
Cumulative Exposure Budget Expended to Date: 8.1%
Response Level: No Triggers Identified
Response: No Response Necessary

Triggers:



SUBSECTION 4.6

Jacobs Solids and Water Balance and PCB Mass Removal Calculations

**Table 4.6-1
Jacobs Solids and Water Balance
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2007 Season**

Notes

Notes [a] through [f] estimate the overall reduction in dry solids between the Area C influent and the Area D press feed tanks.

| | | | | |
|--|--|---------|------------------|--|
| a. Average slurry flow = | 654,002 gal/day | = | 3,270,008 gal/wk | |
| b. <u>Area C Dilution Water Flows [floor wash water]</u> | | | | |
| Water meter [hi & lo flows] was 566941 gal from 7-23-08 to 10-24-08 = | 69,139 gal/wk, less 2,200 gal/wk sanitary us | 548,901 | total | = 66,939 gal/wk |
| c. <u>Area D Dilution Water Flows</u> | | | | |
| Process water meter [hi and lo flows] was 1,900,329 gal from 7-17-08 to 11-20-08, estimated water use including unmetered water = | 2650775 gal | 323,265 | gal/wk | = |
| 1. Polymer make-up water rate is 1.5 gpm/feed pump, six pumps, = 9 gpm, 12 hrs/day, 5 days/wk | | | | = 32,400 gal/wk |
| 2. Sand filter backwash water use is 30,000 gal/vessel/wk, for four vessels | | | | = 120,000 gal/wk |
| 3. Pipeline flush water included in Area C slurry inflow = | | | | = 0 gal/wk |
| 4. Estimated filtrate monitoring water is 5 gpm/press, six presses, 12 hrs/day, five days/wk = | | | | = 108,000 gal/wk |
| 5. Wash water is the difference between process meter flow minus the polymer make-up water, backwash water and filtrate monitoring water | | | | = 62,865 gal/wk |
| 6. Total polymer, wash, backwash, flush water, filtrate monitoring water (Area C & D) = | | | | = 390,204 gal/wk |
| d. <u>Solids Dilution due to process water</u> | | | | |
| 1. The solids dilution ratio from Area C influent to Area D influent is (avg weekly slurry flow) / (avg weekly slurry flow+ avg weekly Area C wash water) | | | | = 0.98 2 % reduction of solids concentration from Area C influent to Area D influent |
| The solids dilution ratio from Area D influent to Area D effluent is (avg weekly slurry flow + Area C wash water) / (avg weekly slurry + Area C wash water + avg weekly Area D process water usage) | | | | = 0.91 9 % reduction of solids concentration due to Area D dilution (all sources listed) |
| The total solids dilution ratio is (avg weekly slurry flow) / (average weekly slurry flow + avg weekly Area C wash water + avg weekly Area D process water) | | | | = 0.89 11 % reduction of solids concentration from Area C influent to Area D effluent. |
| 3. Press Influent Calculated, Average % Dry Solids column - These percentages are derived from mass balance calculations by Jacobs. These calculations used tonnages of screened material, filter cake, and dredge slurry as measured and estimated throughout the year. | | | | |
| f. Press Influent Diluted, Average % Dry Solid column - These percentages are derived from % solids calculated in the previous column with a dilution factor applied as presented in the calculations below the main body of the table. | | | | |
| g. Area C sand and oversize weights obtained from weigh tickets; Area D filter cake weights calculated. | | | | |
| h. Filter cake % solids and density values provided by SES as measured during production. | | | | |
| h. Gallons per week calculations assume a 5 day work week, 42 working dredge days. | | | | |

| Process Inputs | tons | Process Outputs | tons |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Slurry into Area C | 126241 | Desander Material (wet) | 2795 |
| Area C Process Water | 2289 | Filter Cake (wet) | 13992 |
| Area D Process Water | 11058 | WWTP Effluent | 108404 |
| Ferric Sulfate | 50 | | |
| Polymer | 107 | | |
| Total | 139745 | Total | 125191 |
| Process Inputs to Process Outputs Percent Difference | | 11.0% | |

Notes:

- avg = average
- cy = cubic yards
- DDA = Debris Disposal Area
- gal = gallon
- gpm = gallons per minute
- hrs = hours
- wk = week
- YTD = year to date

**Table 4.6-2
Pre-Season and Post-Season Production Quantities
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Pre-Season Production Quantities (Theoretical) ¹ | | | | |
|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Amount Insitu Material Dredged | 15,568 cy | 158,519 wet tons | 7,609 dry tons | 4.8% solids |
| Sand and Oversize Removed at Area C | | 1,375 wet tons | 1,141 dry tons | 15% of total solids |
| Feed % Solids | 5% | | | 234 tons of water in sand & debris |
| Filter Cake Produced | | 10,603 wet tons | 6,468 dry tons | 85% of total solids |
| Filter Cake % Solids | 61% | | | 4,135 tons of water in filter cake |
| Filtrate Effluent | 35,160,383 gal | | | |

| Post-Season Production Quantities (Actual) | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Amount Insitu Material Dredged | 19,898 cy | 124,420 wet tons ² | 10,335 dry tons | 8.3% solids (as dredged) |
| Sand and Oversize Removed at Area C | | 2,795 wet tons ³ | 2,236 dry tons ⁵ | 22% of total solids |
| Feed % Solids | 6.60 % | | | 559 tons of water in sand & debris |
| Filter Cake Produced | | 13,992 wet tons ⁴ | 8,099 dry tons ⁵ | 78% of total solids |
| Filter Cake % Solids ⁶ | 59.37 % | | | 5,893 tons of water in filter cake |
| Filtrate Effluent | 25,328,000 gal | | | |

Notes:

¹ Theoretical Quantities taken from 2008 Execution Plan, Mass Balance Calculations, Attachment B . Adjusted for 42 days of actual dredging.

² Tons of in-situ material dredged (Sec. 4.7) has 1821 tons of water booster pump contribution removed, New Bedford Harbor Dredge Season Water Usage, Table 4.6-3.

³ Wet tonnage of sand and oversize mixture based on actual weigh tickets, Sand and Oversize Screenings Transport Log - Area C, Table 4.3-1.

⁴ Wet tonnage of filter cake from JE Solids and Water Balance, Table 4.6-1.

⁵ Dry tonnage of dredged solids calculated on JE Solids and Water Balance, Table 4.6-1.

⁶ Average filter cake % solids value from JE Solids and Water Balance, Table 4.6-1.

cy = cubic yards

gal = gallons

**Table 4.6-3
New Bedford Harbor Dredge Season Water Usage
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| 2008 Metered Water Usage | | | | Gallons | Tons | Area Total (tons) | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Location | Pre-Season Meter (cf) | Post Season Meter (cf) | Total Usage (cf) | | | | |
| Area C1 | 285100 | 316700 | 31600 | 236350 | 986 | 2365 | |
| Area C2 | 302300 | 346500 | 44200 | 330591 | 1379 | | |
| Manomet St | NA | NA | 58378 | 436633 | 1821 | 1821 | |
| Area D1 process | 686900 | 900300 | 213400 | 1596111 | 6658 | 7927 | |
| Area D2 process | 59400 | 100074 | 40674 | 304218 | 1269 | | |
| | | | 388252 | 2903903 | | 12113 | Total metered water added |

Note:

During the 2008 dredge season a significant amount of un-metered water was used in processing at the Area D Dewatering Facility. To facilitate more reliable mass balance calculations an average rate of water use has been estimated using 2006 & 2007 data, and used in the Solids and Water Balance calculations (Table 4.6-1).

| Year | Area D Water Use (gallons) | Days of Processing | Gallons Per Day | Average Gallons per Day | Estimated 2008 Area D Process Water (gallons) | Estimated 2008 Area D Process Water (tons) |
|------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| 2006 | 2803366 | 43 | 65195 | 63114 | 2650775 | 11058 |
| 2007 | 2746477 | 45 | 61033 | | | |

Notes:

1 gallon = 0.1337 cubic feet

1 cf fresh water = 62.40 pounds at 50°F. Source: USCG CHRIS

2008 dredge season = 42 days

cf = cubic feet

NA = Booster pump station water not metered; 2007 daily usage rate used to estimate 2008 usage.

**Table 4.6-4
PCB Mass Removed for 2008 Season Hydraulic Dredging
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| 2008 Filter Cake | | |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Location ID | Total Aroclors (mg/Kg) | % Solids |
| V2-082008 | 25.0 | 60 |
| V2-082508 | 34.0 | 59 |
| V2-082608 | 49.0 | 58 |
| V2-082708 | 79.0 | 59 |
| V2-082808 | 81.0 | 56 |
| V2-090208 | 56.0 | 57 |
| V2-090408 | 39.0 | 53 |
| V2-090508 | 52.0 | 56 |
| V2-090908 | 48.0 | 57 |
| V2-091008 | 35.0 | 58 |
| V2-091108 | 55.0 | 57 |
| V2-091508 | 67.0 | 58 |
| V2-092208 | 43.0 | 59 |
| V2-092308 | 44.0 | 60 |
| V2-092508 | 32.0 | 57 |
| V2-092608 | 39.0 | 58 |
| V2-093008 | 32.0 | 59 |
| V2-100108 | 44.0 | 60 |
| V2-100208 | 28.0 | 58 |
| V2-100608 | 27.0 | 59 |
| V2-100808 | 23.0 | 56 |
| V2-100908 | 38.0 | 58 |
| V2-101008 | 21.0 | 55 |
| V2-101408 | 24.0 | 58 |
| V2-101608 | 34.0 | 55 |
| V2-102008 | 61.0 | 56 |
| V2-102208 | 43.0 | 57 |
| Average | 42.7 | 58 |

| 2008 Sand and Oversize Cake | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Location ID | Total Aroclors (mg/Kg) | % Solids |
| V1-081908 | 3.8 | 87 |
| V1-082008 | 4.0 | 83 |
| V1-082508 | 18.1 | 84 |
| V1-082608 | 3.5 | 89 |
| V1-082708 | 6.5 | 86 |
| V1-082808 | 5.6 | 86 |
| V1-090308 | 5.7 | 80 |
| V1-090508 | 8.6 | 80 |
| V1-090908 | 6.9 | 83 |
| V1-091108 | 7.0 | 79 |
| V1-091608 | 3.4 | 83 |
| V1-092308 | 3.1 | 85 |
| V1-092508 | 7.8 | 78 |
| V1-092908 | 12.6 | 86 |
| V1-100308 | 10.2 | 82 |
| V1-100908 | 7.8 | 80 |
| V1-101008 | 8.9 | 78 |
| V1-101508 | 10.0 | 78 |
| V1-101708 | 8.3 | 86 |
| V1-102108 | 8.1 | 82 |
| Average | 7.5 | 83 |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Total Sand | 2795 | wet tons |
| Total Sand | 2313 | dry tons |
| Total Sand | 2098209 | dry kg |
| Calculated Aroclor Mass Removed | 16 | kg |
| Calculated Aroclor Mass Removed | 0.017 | tons |

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------|
| Total Cake | 13992 | wet tons |
| Total Cake | 8099 | dry tons |
| Total Cake | 7347289 | dry kg |
| Calculated Aroclor Mass Removed | 310 | kg |
| Calculated Aroclor Mass Removed | 0.34 | tons |

Notes:

Wet weight of material taken from 2008 JE Solids and Water Balance, Table 4-6.1

kg = kilograms

mg/kg = milligrams per kilogram

**Table 4.6-5
Cumulative PCB Mass Removed for 2004-2008
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Year | Material | Estimated Total Aroclor Mass Removed (kg) |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 2004 | Filter Cake | 3000 |
| | Sand/Oversize | 166 |
| 2005 | Filter Cake | 7830 |
| | Sand/Oversize | 706 |
| 2006 | Filter Cake | 8076 |
| | Sand/Oversize | 959 |
| 2007 | Filter Cake | 1385 |
| | Sand/Oversize | 69 |
| 2008 | Filter Cake | 310 |
| | Sand/Oversize | 16 |
| | Aerovox | 10042 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 2004-2007 Estimated Total Aroclor Mass Removed in Solid Materials | 22191 kg |
| | 24.5 tons |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 2008 Estimated Total Aroclor Mass Removed in Solid Materials | 10368 kg |
| | 11.5 tons |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 2004-2008 Estimated Total Aroclor Mass Removed in Solid Materials | 32559 kg |
| | 36.0 tons |

Notes:

2004-2007 data source: 2007 Dredge Season Data Submittal, ACE-J23-35BG0602-M17-001.

kg = kilograms

2008 Estimated Aroclor mass removed includes hydraulic and mechanical dredging activities.

SUBSECTION 4.7

Sevenson Operational Monitoring Data

SUBSECTION 4.8

Jacobs Process Monitoring Data

**Table 4.8-1
Air Filtration Sampling Data - Area C
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Date | Parameter | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Hydrogen Sulfide (ppm) | Carbon Monoxide (ppm) | Total VOCs (ppm) | Trichloroethene (ppm) | Vinyl Chloride (ppm) |
| 8/19/2008 | 1 | 0 | 0 | ns | ns |
| 8/28/2008 | 22 | 0 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 |
| 9/5/2008 | 3 | 0 | 0 | ns | ns |
| 9/12/2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns | ns |
| 9/23/2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns | ns |
| 9/29/2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns | ns |
| 10/7/2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns | ns |
| 10/14/2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns | ns |
| 10/21/2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ns | ns |

Notes:

All samples collected at shaker vent.

Hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide, and total VOCs analyzed with Multi Rae detector.

Trichloroethene and vinyl chloride analyzed with Dräger tubes.

ns = not sampled

**Table 4.8-2
Air Filtration Sampling Data - Area D
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Date | Parameter | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Hydrogen Sulfide (ppm) | | Carbon Monoxide (ppm) | | Total VOCs (ppm) | |
| | Pre- Carbon | Post- Carbon | Pre-Carbon | Post-Carbon | Pre-Carbon | Post-Carbon |
| 8/19/2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8/28/2008 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 9/5/2008 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 9/12/2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9/23/2008 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 9/29/2008 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 10/7/2008 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 10/14/2008 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 10/21/2008 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 |

Notes:

All samples collected at Area D mix tank air filtration system.

Hydrogen sulfide, carbon monoxide, and total VOCs analyzed with Multi Rae detector.

Trichloroethene and vinyl chloride analyzed with Dräger tubes.

**Table 4.8-3
Filter Cake Percent Solids Analysis
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Date | Press Drop # | Solids % |
|-----------|--------------|----------|
| 8/25/2008 | 29 | 61.9 |
| 8/25/2008 | 10 | 64.9 |
| 8/25/2008 | 16 | 64.3 |
| 8/25/2008 | 31 | 58.6 |
| 8/25/2008 | 2 | 66.3 |
| 8/25/2008 | 19 | 63.3 |
| 8/25/2008 | 36 | 59.3 |
| 8/25/2008 | 46 | 58.6 |
| 8/25/2008 | 76 | 57.2 |
| 8/25/2008 | 90 | 63.1 |
| 8/25/2008 | 69 | 60.4 |
| 8/25/2008 | 81 | 52.9 |
| 8/25/2008 | 75 | 53.9 |
| 8/25/2008 | 57 | 62.8 |
| 8/28/2008 | 128 | 60.7 |
| 8/28/2008 | 119 | 61.6 |
| 8/28/2008 | 257 | 52.5 |
| 8/28/2008 | 196 | 58.9 |
| 8/28/2008 | 285 | 60.0 |
| 8/28/2008 | 188 | 59.3 |
| 8/28/2008 | 143 | 58.6 |
| 8/28/2008 | 161 | 55.3 |
| 8/28/2008 | 265 | 54.4 |
| 8/28/2008 | 224 | 53.5 |
| 8/28/2008 | 252 | 55.6 |
| 8/28/2008 | 208 | 60.4 |
| 8/28/2008 | 272 | 57.5 |
| 9/8/2008 | 324 | 59.7 |
| 9/8/2008 | 314 | 60.3 |
| 9/8/2008 | 305 | 52.8 |
| 9/8/2008 | 299 | 52.0 |
| 9/8/2008 | 345 | 58.9 |
| 9/8/2008 | 322 | 51.9 |
| 9/8/2008 | 356 | 50.4 |
| 9/8/2008 | 332 | 61.2 |
| 9/8/2008 | 362 | 51.8 |
| 9/15/2008 | 540 | 60.1 |
| 9/25/2008 | 654 | 53.7 |
| 9/25/2008 | 687 | 61.0 |
| 9/25/2008 | 742 | 62.6 |
| 9/25/2008 | 772 | 57.3 |
| 9/25/2008 | 697 | 54.5 |
| 9/25/2008 | 707 | 59.4 |
| 9/25/2008 | 761 | 57.8 |
| 9/25/2008 | 782 | 63.1 |
| 9/25/2008 | 794 | 54.1 |
| 9/25/2008 | 805 | 61.1 |

| Date | Press Drop # | Solids % |
|-----------|--------------|----------|
| 9/15/2008 | 404 | 60.4 |
| 9/15/2008 | 395 | 59.2 |
| 9/15/2008 | 366 | 61.7 |
| 9/15/2008 | 616 | 61.3 |
| 9/15/2008 | 376 | 52.9 |
| 9/15/2008 | 555 | 61.0 |
| 9/15/2008 | 346 | 55.4 |
| 9/15/2008 | 607 | 57.5 |
| 9/15/2008 | 632 | 53.2 |
| 9/15/2008 | 570 | 60.3 |
| 9/15/2008 | 576 | 58.7 |
| 9/15/2008 | 567 | 59.4 |
| 9/15/2008 | 355 | 55.6 |
| 9/15/2008 | 331 | 53.5 |
| 9/15/2008 | 582 | 58.2 |
| 9/15/2008 | 445 | 54.2 |
| 9/15/2008 | 386 | 58.3 |
| 9/15/2008 | 601 | 60.7 |
| 9/15/2008 | 549 | 58.1 |
| 9/15/2008 | 455 | 59.8 |
| 9/15/2008 | 640 | 58.3 |
| 9/15/2008 | 334 | 52.2 |
| 9/15/2008 | 511 | 60.2 |
| 9/15/2008 | 466 | 59.4 |
| 9/15/2008 | 520 | 61.8 |
| 9/15/2008 | 434 | 61.7 |
| 9/15/2008 | 530 | 59.5 |
| 9/15/2008 | 494 | 60.1 |
| 9/15/2008 | 472 | 60.2 |
| 9/15/2008 | 440 | 60.9 |
| 9/15/2008 | 594 | 59.7 |
| 9/15/2008 | 489 | 44.8 |
| 9/15/2008 | 624 | 56.9 |
| 9/15/2008 | 500 | 60.1 |
| 9/25/2008 | 643 | 59.0 |
| 9/25/2008 | 713 | 60.9 |
| 9/25/2008 | 676 | 61.4 |
| 10/8/2008 | 1082 | 60.7 |
| 10/8/2008 | 1087 | 55.6 |
| 10/8/2008 | 1095 | 63.7 |
| 10/8/2008 | 1107 | 50.4 |
| 10/8/2008 | 1108 | 48.0 |
| 10/8/2008 | 1113 | 59.1 |
| 10/8/2008 | 1121 | 51.8 |
| 10/8/2008 | 1135 | 58.1 |
| 10/8/2008 | 1136 | 61.8 |
| 10/9/2008 | 1158 | 59.4 |

**Table 4.8-3
Filter Cake Percent Solids Analysis
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Date | Press Drop # | Solids % |
|-----------|--------------|----------|
| 9/25/2008 | 750 | 54.3 |
| 9/25/2008 | 770 | 60.2 |
| 9/25/2008 | 767 | 59.9 |
| 9/25/2008 | 668 | 61.7 |
| 10/3/2008 | 826 | 59.0 |
| 10/3/2008 | 839 | 60.6 |
| 10/3/2008 | 844 | 58.7 |
| 10/3/2008 | 855 | 60.2 |
| 10/3/2008 | 866 | 60.0 |
| 10/3/2008 | 876 | 57.3 |
| 10/3/2008 | 881 | 55.9 |
| 10/3/2008 | 890 | 59.7 |
| 10/3/2008 | 904 | 58.3 |
| 10/3/2008 | 916 | 58.9 |
| 10/3/2008 | 922 | 55.1 |
| 10/3/2008 | 930 | 61.9 |
| 10/3/2008 | 948 | 55.2 |
| 10/7/2008 | 953 | 56.3 |
| 10/7/2008 | 965 | 62.1 |
| 10/7/2008 | 977 | 61.4 |
| 10/7/2008 | 985 | 63.2 |
| 10/7/2008 | 987 | 57.1 |
| 10/7/2008 | 993 | 56.1 |
| 10/7/2008 | 1002 | 61.3 |
| 10/7/2008 | 1016 | 58.5 |
| 10/7/2008 | 1026 | 58.2 |
| 10/7/2008 | 1035 | 52.0 |
| 10/7/2008 | 1045 | 58.0 |
| 10/7/2008 | 1053 | 56.9 |
| 10/7/2008 | 1064 | 62.9 |
| 10/8/2008 | 1071 | 58.8 |

| Date | Press Drop # | Solids % |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| 10/9/2008 | 1162 | 56.1 |
| 10/9/2008 | 1175 | 57.1 |
| 10/9/2008 | 1181 | 60.4 |
| 10/9/2008 | 1196 | 60.0 |
| 10/9/2008 | 1203 | 54.0 |
| 10/10/2008 | 1213 | 57.5 |
| 10/10/2008 | 1224 | 51.1 |
| 10/10/2008 | 1233 | 62.0 |
| 10/10/2008 | 1244 | 59.8 |
| 10/10/2008 | 1250 | 60.1 |
| 10/10/2008 | 1265 | 54.0 |
| 10/13/2008 | 1277 | 63.3 |
| 10/13/2008 | 1280 | 59.7 |
| 10/13/2008 | 1287 | 60.1 |
| 10/14/2008 | 1296 | 53.6 |
| 10/14/2008 | 1297 | 62.4 |
| 10/14/2008 | 1300 | 52.2 |
| 10/16/2008 | 1323 | 53.5 |
| 10/16/2008 | 1332 | 51.1 |
| 10/16/2008 | 1340 | 55.5 |
| 10/16/2008 | 1342 | 53.4 |
| 10/16/2008 | 1359 | 54.1 |
| 10/16/2008 | 1360 | 49.6 |
| 10/17/2008 | 1370 | 54.2 |
| 10/17/2008 | 1382 | 55.3 |
| 10/17/2008 | 1390 | 57.7 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1396 | 50.0 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1401 | 59.1 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1405 | 48.7 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1409 | 52.9 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1410 | 54.6 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1420 | 54.7 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1424 | 59.2 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1425 | 59.8 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1428 | 57.7 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1437 | 54.4 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1448 | 59.0 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1453 | 60.3 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1462 | 57.2 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1475 | 60.3 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1484 | 57.5 |
| 10/22/2008 | 1486 | 58.7 |

2008 Average Percent Solids 58.4

**Table 4.8-4
Filter Cake Density Analysis
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Press Drop Number | Press # | Sample Weight (g) | Sample Volume (cm ³) | Sample Density (g/cm ³) | Sample Density (t/yd ³) |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 9 | 3 | 26.1 | 18 | 1.45 | 1.22 |
| 14 | 5 | 24.7 | 20 | 1.24 | 1.04 |
| 19 | 1 | 19.8 | 12 | 1.65 | 1.39 |
| 29 | 4 | 25.6 | 16 | 1.60 | 1.35 |
| 31 | 1 | 25.4 | 15 | 1.69 | 1.43 |
| 36 | 1 | 19.7 | 13 | 1.52 | 1.28 |
| 46 | 4 | 28.1 | 17 | 1.65 | 1.39 |
| 113 | 3 | 22.2 | 14 | 1.59 | 1.32 |
| 119 | 5 | 34 | 21 | 1.62 | 1.36 |
| 128 | 1 | 37.8 | 21 | 1.80 | 1.52 |
| 143 | 4 | 40.5 | 29 | 1.40 | 1.18 |
| 159 | 6 | 34.5 | 19 | 1.82 | 1.53 |
| 161 | 4 | 37.3 | 26 | 1.43 | 1.21 |
| 168 | 4 | 34.7 | 25 | 1.39 | 1.17 |
| 175 | 3 | 22.2 | 12 | 1.85 | 1.56 |
| 188 | 5 | 40.7 | 24 | 1.70 | 1.43 |
| 196 | 4 | 32.5 | 21 | 1.55 | 1.30 |
| 208 | 4 | 26.1 | 18 | 1.45 | 1.22 |
| 219 | 1 | 27.9 | 19 | 1.47 | 1.24 |
| 231 | 3 | 29 | 19 | 1.53 | 1.29 |
| 248 | 3 | 40.2 | 28 | 1.44 | 1.21 |
| 252 | 2 | 9.5 | 7 | 1.36 | 1.14 |
| 257 | 2 | 34.7 | 22 | 1.58 | 1.33 |
| 265 | 2 | 28.4 | 20 | 1.42 | 1.20 |
| 272 | 5 | 27.1 | 20 | 1.36 | 1.14 |
| 278 | 2 | 23.2 | 14 | 1.66 | 1.40 |
| 285 | 6 | 24.8 | 17 | 1.46 | 1.23 |
| 290 | 6 | 23.1 | 18 | 1.28 | 1.08 |
| 295 | 2 | 31.4 | 20 | 1.57 | 1.32 |
| 299 | 4 | 41.5 | 28 | 1.48 | 1.25 |
| 305 | 2 | 30 | 20 | 1.50 | 1.26 |
| 314 | 5 | 32.4 | 20 | 1.62 | 1.37 |
| 324 | 3 | 41.6 | 29 | 1.43 | 1.21 |
| 331 | 6 | 27.2 | 18 | 1.51 | 1.27 |
| 334 | 1 | 27.9 | 18 | 1.55 | 1.31 |
| 346 | 2 | 30 | 20 | 1.50 | 1.26 |
| 355 | 5 | 29.5 | 19 | 1.55 | 1.31 |
| 366 | 2 | 24.2 | 16 | 1.51 | 1.27 |
| 376 | 2 | 26.7 | 18 | 1.48 | 1.25 |
| 386 | 6 | 35 | 23 | 1.52 | 1.28 |
| 395 | 4 | 45.8 | 30 | 1.53 | 1.29 |
| 404 | 3 | 40 | 27 | 1.48 | 1.25 |
| 415 | 6 | 20.9 | 12 | 1.74 | 1.47 |
| 420 | 1 | 32.7 | 20 | 1.64 | 1.38 |
| 434 | 5 | 36.2 | 21 | 1.72 | 1.45 |
| 440 | 5 | 19.5 | 12 | 1.63 | 1.37 |
| 445 | 6 | 28.4 | 20 | 1.42 | 1.20 |
| 455 | 4 | 18.6 | 13 | 1.43 | 1.21 |
| 465 | 3 | 21.7 | 14 | 1.55 | 1.31 |
| 472 | 5 | 20.4 | 12 | 1.70 | 1.43 |
| 489 | 2 | 25.7 | 19 | 1.35 | 1.14 |
| 494 | 1 | 21.9 | 13 | 1.68 | 1.42 |
| 500 | 1 | 19.5 | 12 | 1.63 | 1.37 |
| 511 | 3 | 30.7 | 22 | 1.40 | 1.18 |
| 520 | 2 | 22.4 | 12 | 1.87 | 1.57 |
| 530 | 5 | 28.6 | 17 | 1.68 | 1.42 |
| 540 | 6 | 25.1 | 16 | 1.57 | 1.32 |
| 549 | 4 | 26.9 | 15 | 1.79 | 1.51 |
| 555 | 3 | 40.3 | 28 | 1.44 | 1.21 |
| 567 | 1 | 28.2 | 18 | 1.57 | 1.32 |
| 570 | 6 | 27.7 | 17 | 1.63 | 1.37 |
| 576 | 2 | 37.6 | 26 | 1.45 | 1.22 |
| 582 | 5 | 29.4 | 20 | 1.47 | 1.24 |
| 594 | 2 | 19.1 | 12 | 1.59 | 1.34 |

**Table 4.8-4
Filter Cake Density Analysis
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Press Drop Number | Press # | Sample Weight (g) | Sample Volume (cm ³) | Sample Density (g/cm ³) | Sample Density (t/yd ³) |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 601 | 4 | 27.3 | 14 | 1.95 | 1.64 |
| 607 | 2 | 25 | 15 | 1.67 | 1.40 |
| 616 | 3 | 36.8 | 24 | 1.53 | 1.29 |
| 624 | 4 | 28.5 | 19 | 1.50 | 1.26 |
| 632 | 5 | 34.9 | 24 | 1.45 | 1.23 |
| 637 | 6 | 19.1 | 12 | 1.59 | 1.34 |
| 640 | 1 | 21.2 | 12 | 1.77 | 1.49 |
| 643 | 6 | 15.6 | 10 | 1.56 | 1.31 |
| 654 | 6 | 19.9 | 11 | 1.81 | 1.52 |
| 660 | 4 | 20.9 | 11 | 1.90 | 1.60 |
| 668 | 5 | 21.5 | 12 | 1.79 | 1.51 |
| 675 | 3 | 14.7 | 8 | 1.84 | 1.55 |
| 676 | 2 | 16.1 | 10 | 1.61 | 1.36 |
| 682 | 4 | 29 | 19 | 1.53 | 1.29 |
| 687 | 3 | 27.3 | 16 | 1.71 | 1.44 |
| 697 | 1 | 16.6 | 11 | 1.51 | 1.27 |
| 707 | 2 | 30 | 19 | 1.58 | 1.33 |
| 713 | 3 | 24.5 | 15 | 1.63 | 1.38 |
| 723 | 4 | 16.5 | 10 | 1.65 | 1.39 |
| 734 | 5 | 8.5 | 4 | 2.13 | 1.79 |
| 742 | 6 | 23.2 | 16 | 1.45 | 1.22 |
| 750 | 1 | 22.1 | 13 | 1.70 | 1.43 |
| 761 | 2 | 22.6 | 18 | 1.26 | 1.06 |
| 764 | 3 | 18.1 | 10 | 1.81 | 1.53 |
| 766 | 5 | 18.4 | 12 | 1.53 | 1.29 |
| 767 | 6 | 14.5 | 9 | 1.61 | 1.36 |
| 770 | 4 | 23.8 | 18 | 1.32 | 1.11 |
| 772 | 5 | 21.8 | 10 | 2.18 | 1.84 |
| 782 | 3 | 16.7 | 10 | 1.67 | 1.41 |
| 794 | 1 | 24.2 | 18 | 1.34 | 1.13 |
| 805 | 6 | 18.8 | 13 | 1.45 | 1.22 |
| 810 | 2 | 21.8 | 18 | 1.21 | 1.02 |
| 826 | 1 | 39.3 | 27 | 1.46 | 1.23 |
| 839 | 2 | 12.1 | 10 | 1.21 | 1.02 |
| 844 | 3 | 16.8 | 11 | 1.53 | 1.29 |
| 855 | 4 | 13.3 | 9 | 1.48 | 1.25 |
| 866 | 5 | 22.7 | 14 | 1.62 | 1.37 |
| 876 | 6 | 29.4 | 20 | 1.47 | 1.24 |
| 881 | 1 | 25.5 | 20 | 1.28 | 1.07 |
| 890 | 2 | 35.7 | 21 | 1.70 | 1.43 |
| 904 | 3 | 26.3 | 16 | 1.64 | 1.39 |
| 916 | 4 | 38.3 | 24 | 1.60 | 1.34 |
| 922 | 5 | 10.3 | 9 | 1.14 | 0.96 |
| 930 | 6 | 19.4 | 12 | 1.62 | 1.36 |
| 948 | 1 | 33.6 | 25 | 1.34 | 1.13 |
| 953 | 2 | 32.6 | 20 | 1.63 | 1.37 |
| 965 | 3 | 23.1 | 14 | 1.65 | 1.39 |
| 977 | 4 | 21.4 | 12 | 1.78 | 1.50 |
| 985 | 5 | 11.6 | 9 | 1.29 | 1.09 |
| 987 | 6 | 28.8 | 20 | 1.44 | 1.21 |
| 993 | 1 | 37.1 | 21 | 1.77 | 1.49 |
| 1002 | 2 | 29 | 18 | 1.61 | 1.36 |
| 1016 | 3 | 37.6 | 22 | 1.71 | 1.44 |
| 1026 | 4 | 13.9 | 10 | 1.39 | 1.17 |
| 1035 | 5 | 11.2 | 6 | 1.87 | 1.57 |
| 1045 | 6 | 21.2 | 12 | 1.77 | 1.49 |
| 1053 | 1 | 13.0 | 9 | 1.44 | 1.22 |
| 1057 | 2 | 34.0 | 20 | 1.70 | 1.43 |
| 1071 | 3 | 30.1 | 19 | 1.58 | 1.34 |
| 1082 | 4 | 37.5 | 24 | 1.56 | 1.32 |
| 1087 | 5 | 60.2 | 39 | 1.54 | 1.30 |
| 1095 | 6 | 26.0 | 15 | 1.73 | 1.46 |
| 1107 | 1 | 15.5 | 10 | 1.55 | 1.31 |

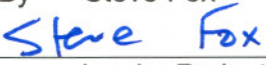
**Table 4.8-4
Filter Cake Density Analysis
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site - 2008 Season**

| Press Drop Number | Press # | Sample Weight (g) | Sample Volume (cm ³) | Sample Density (g/cm ³) | Sample Density (t/yd ³) |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1108 | 2 | 41.5 | 25 | 1.66 | 1.40 |
| 1113 | 3 | 20.7 | 13 | 1.59 | 1.34 |
| 1121 | 4 | 28.1 | 19 | 1.48 | 1.25 |
| 1135 | 5 | 56.9 | 39 | 1.46 | 1.23 |
| 1136 | 6 | 59.6 | 40 | 1.49 | 1.26 |
| 1158 | 1 | 35.5 | 22 | 1.61 | 1.36 |
| 1162 | 2 | 57.8 | 37 | 1.56 | 1.32 |
| 1175 | 3 | 50.7 | 31 | 1.64 | 1.38 |
| 1181 | 4 | 29.3 | 19 | 1.54 | 1.30 |
| 1196 | 5 | 68.4 | 42 | 1.63 | 1.37 |
| 1203 | 6 | 47.6 | 31 | 1.54 | 1.29 |
| 1213 | 1 | 43 | 26 | 1.65 | 1.39 |
| 1224 | 2 | 34.6 | 24 | 1.44 | 1.22 |
| 1233 | 3 | 36.3 | 21 | 1.73 | 1.46 |
| 1244 | 4 | 55.9 | 34 | 1.64 | 1.39 |
| 1250 | 5 | 62.4 | 40 | 1.56 | 1.31 |
| 1265 | 6 | 39.1 | 24 | 1.63 | 1.37 |
| 1277 | 1 | 28.8 | 19 | 1.52 | 1.28 |
| 1280 | 2 | 33.2 | 23 | 1.44 | 1.22 |
| 1287 | 3 | 66.0 | 41 | 1.61 | 1.36 |
| 1296 | 6 | 64.7 | 49 | 1.32 | 1.11 |
| 1297 | 5 | 72.8 | 46 | 1.58 | 1.33 |
| 1300 | 4 | 54.3 | 34 | 1.60 | 1.35 |
| 1303 | 1 | 54.3 | 37 | 1.47 | 1.24 |
| 1305 | 3 | 63.2 | 42 | 1.50 | 1.27 |
| 1307 | 5 | 52.8 | 35 | 1.51 | 1.27 |
| 1310 | 2 | 43.0 | 27 | 1.59 | 1.34 |
| 1317 | 6 | 30.7 | 21 | 1.46 | 1.23 |
| 1319 | 4 | 74.5 | 43 | 1.73 | 1.46 |
| 1323 | 6 | 62.5 | 41 | 1.52 | 1.28 |
| 1332 | 4 | 46.4 | 36 | 1.29 | 1.09 |
| 1340 | 5 | 86.8 | 56 | 1.55 | 1.31 |
| 1342 | 3 | 88.1 | 60 | 1.47 | 1.24 |
| 1359 | 1 | 75.3 | 51 | 1.48 | 1.24 |
| 1360 | 2 | 52.4 | 38 | 1.38 | 1.16 |
| 1370 | 1 | 42.1 | 30 | 1.40 | 1.18 |
| 1382 | 2 | 28.3 | 20 | 1.42 | 1.19 |
| 1390 | 3 | 44.2 | 29 | 1.52 | 1.28 |
| 1396 | 4 | 51.0 | 33 | 1.55 | 1.30 |
| 1401 | 5 | 67.2 | 41 | 1.64 | 1.38 |
| 1405 | 6 | 50.5 | 39 | 1.29 | 1.09 |
| 1409 | 1 | 74.2 | 49 | 1.51 | 1.28 |
| 1410 | 2 | 41.2 | 30 | 1.37 | 1.16 |
| 1420 | 3 | 28.5 | 19 | 1.50 | 1.26 |
| 1424 | 4 | 45.8 | 30 | 1.53 | 1.29 |
| 1425 | 5 | 45.3 | 30 | 1.51 | 1.27 |
| 1428 | 6 | 44.8 | 30 | 1.49 | 1.26 |
| 1437 | 1 | 48.8 | 31 | 1.57 | 1.33 |
| 1448 | 2 | 45.0 | 29 | 1.55 | 1.31 |
| 1453 | 3 | 33.6 | 20 | 1.68 | 1.42 |
| 1462 | 4 | 48.2 | 32 | 1.51 | 1.27 |
| 1475 | 5 | 33.5 | 22 | 1.52 | 1.28 |
| 1484 | 6 | 35.1 | 21 | 1.67 | 1.41 |
| 1486 | 4 | 51.3 | 31 | 1.65 | 1.39 |
| | | | | Average | 1.31 |

Notes:
cm³ = cubic centimeters
g = grams

SUBSECTION 4.9

Pipeline Break

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Client, Project and Location USACE New Bedford Resident Office New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site New Bedford, Massachusetts USACE Contract Number DACW33-03-D-0006 | <h2>Project Note</h2> | Delivery Order/Task Order TO 0007 Project No. 35-BG07-01 |
| Note No.: 002 | | |
| Confirmation of <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Project note-P1 <input type="checkbox"/> Client Meeting-P4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other | Date 30 September 2008 Issued Recorded: Anita Rigassio Smith By | |
| Subject Release Estimates for 16 September 2008 Pipeline Break | Issued By Steve Fox <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> Jacobs Project Manager </div> | |

| Item | Remarks | Action Required By |
|------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | <p>Introduction:</p> <p>At approximately 1100 on 16 September 2008 a break was discovered in the submerged pipeline near the Area D treatment facility. Operators in the dewatering plant noticed that the influent equalization tanks were losing volume even though dredging had started at approximately 0800 and sludge material was being processed through the Area C desanding building.</p> <p>The pipeline break resulted in contaminated sediment slurry exiting the pipeline into an area of the New Bedford Harbor indicated as Dredge Management Unit 35 (MU-35). It is estimated that 26 pounds of PCBs and 936 pounds of ferric sulfate were deposited outside the pipeline. The reportable quantities for PCBs and ferric sulfate are 1 pound and 1,000 pounds, respectively.</p> <p>The site plan followed for this release is Jacobs' <i>Regulatory Compliance Plan, New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site, New Bedford, Massachusetts, May 2007.</i></p> | |
| 2 | <p>Assumptions and Calculations:</p> <p>Based on information obtained from the Route 6 Bridge Operator, it is assumed that the pipeline was broken early in the morning of 16 September 2008, probably during low tide, and prior to initiation of site activities for the day.</p> <p>Dredging began at approximately 0800 on 16 September and ceased at approximately 1100 when a problem was noticed. Therefore, three hours of dredging occurred with the broken pipeline. The volume of material would be the volume of sediment slurry contained in the pipeline from the previous day plus the volume of material dredged in three hours on the 16th.</p> | |

| Item | Remarks | Action Required By |
|------|---|--------------------|
| | <p>The internal diameter of the double-walled pipe is 12".</p> <p>Volume in Pipe = $\pi \cdot (0.5')^2 \times 6000' \times 7.48 \text{ gal/cf} = 35,247 \text{ gal}$.</p> <p>Volume Dredged = $1,800 \text{ gpm} \times 3 \text{ hr} \times 60 \text{ min/hr} = 324,000 \text{ gal}$.</p> <p>Total Volume = $35,247 \text{ gal} + 324,000 \text{ gal} = 359,247 \text{ gal}$.</p> <p><u>PCB Release</u></p> <p>The dredge was located in the middle-ground of Dredge Area I (see <i>Final Dredge Work Plan Addendum No. 4, New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site, New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site, New Bedford, MA, August 2008</i>) where concentrations of PCBs have historically been 67 mg/kg (Station S-3648, Table A-1 Chemical Data by SMU, from Foster Wheeler's January 2003 document, <i>Volumes, Areas and Properties of Sediments by MUs</i>). Because this area was used as a test dredge location in 1991, the PCB concentrations are likely lower than 67 mg/kg.</p> <p>Avg. % solids feed into Area D (from SES daily reports) = 9.58%</p> <p>Sediment Density (from SES mass balance) = 1.12 ton/cy</p> <p>PCBs = $359,247 \text{ gal} \times 0.0958 \times 0.005 \text{ cy/gal} \times 1.12 \text{ ton/cy} \times 908 \text{ kg/ton} \times 67 \text{ mg/kg} \times 1 \text{ kg/1000 g} \times 1 \text{ lb/454 g} = 25.83 \text{ lbs}$.</p> <p><u>Ferric Sulfate Release</u></p> <p>Ferric sulfate servo pump was set at a stroke setting of 35, which delivers 23.5 gph.</p> <p>For a 50% ferric sulfate solution, $23.5 \text{ gph} = 5.2 \text{ lbs/min}$.</p> <p>Ferric Sulfate = $5.2 \text{ lbs/min} \times 3 \text{ hr} \times 60 \text{ min/hr} = 936 \text{ lbs}$.</p> | |
| 3 | <p>Action Taken:</p> <p><u>Agency Notification</u></p> <p>As outlined in the site Regulatory Compliance Plan, the Jacobs Project Manager notified the NAE Project Engineer of the break and the estimated quantities of PCB and ferric sulfate materials that were deposited in the Acushnet River at the site of the break. The NAE Project Engineer notified the EPA Project Manager. At the request of the NAE Project Engineer, the Jacobs Project Manager notified the MassDEP Project Manager.</p> <p><u>Sample Collection</u></p> <p>In the afternoon of 17 September 2008, divers collected four sediment samples from the river bottom. These samples were collected from the approximate centerline of the fan of discharged sediment at 25 feet intervals and analyzed for total PCB Arochlors. The unvalidated sample results are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25ft = 19.7 mg/kg • 50ft = 30 mg/kg • 75ft = 25 mg/kg • 100ft = 6.9 mg/kg <p>These results were compared to 2002 sample results from the same general area obtained from Foster Wheeler's March 2002 document, <i>Draft Technical Memorandum for Area D Dredged Material Beneficial Use</i>, and data queried from the Battelle database. Previously analyzed samples from the area ranged in concentration from 26 mg/kg to 120 mg/kg. There were no significant differences noted.</p> | |

| Item | Remarks | Action Required By |
|------|--|--------------------|
| | <p>At the time of the pipeline break, Apex was dredging a CAD cell approximately 1,000 feet to the east. At the request of the MassDEP, Apex collected samples from their dredge scow on 18 September 2008 and had them analyzed for PCBs to see if the pipeline break contaminated the material being dredged from their CAD cell. The samples represented material dredged on 16 September 2008. The analytical data for the five samples collected by Apex (attached) showed that the CAD cell material was not contaminated with PCBs. The total PCB concentrations in the samples ranged from nondetect to 0.18 mg/kg.</p> <p><u>Marine Notification</u></p> <p>Prior to the pipeline break and repair, four lighted obstruction buoys marked the submerged pipeline. However, recent dredging by the City of New Bedford near the Area D facility has resulted in increased boat traffic along the pipeline. Following the pipeline repair, additional obstruction buoys were installed along the pipeline in areas of commercial boat traffic to provide additional visual indication of the submerged pipeline to boat captains and operators. A total of six lighted obstruction buoys now mark the submerged pipeline.</p> <p>A Notice to Mariners, describing the location of the submerged pipeline with latitude and longitude coordinates, was submitted to the US Coast Guard on 18 September 2008 for publication through 30 December 2012. A copy of the notice published on 24 September 2008 is attached.</p> | |
| 4 | <p>Conclusion:</p> <p>The pipeline was repaired on 18 September 2008 and re-anchored on 19 September 2008. Hydraulic dredging resumed at approximately 0900 on 20 September 2008.</p> <p>The following further corrective actions are planned to enable early detection of broken lines.</p> <p>An in-line flow meter at the Area D pipeline inlet will be installed during next season's mobilization timeframe. The meter will be located just before the mix tanks' pipe manifold on the influent side and will provide Area D operators with indication of low flow into the facility.</p> <p>Manomet Street and Area C booster pump operators will be requested to alert a foreman when not meeting the optimum operating range for pump discharge pressure. Currently, operators look for signs of over-pressurization to avoid pipeline bursts. The optimum operating range for the discharge will be considered ± 15 psi of the normal discharge pressure.</p> | |
| 5 | <p>Attachments:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alpha Analytical 25 September 2008 Analytical Report prepared for Apex Environmental, Inc. 2. US Coast Guard 24 September 2008 Local Notice to Mariners. | |



ANALYTICAL REPORT

Prepared for:
Apex Environmental, Inc.
115 Broad Street
Suite 200
Boston , MA 02110

Project: CAD II Area
ETR: 0809089
Report Date: September 25, 2008

Certifications and Accreditations

Massachusetts M-MA030
Connecticut PH-0141
New Hampshire 2206
Rhode Island LAO00289
New Jersey MA015
Maine MA0030
New York 11627
Louisiana 03090
Florida E87814
Pennsylvania 68-02089
Army Corps of Engineers
Department of the Navy

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without written approval from the laboratory.



Sample ID Cross Reference



Client: **Apex Environmental, Inc.**
Project: **CAD II Area**

Lab Code: **MA00030**
ETR: **0809089**

| Lab Sample ID | Client Sample ID |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 0809089-01 | #1 |
| 0809089-02 | #2 |
| 0809089-03 | #3 |
| 0809089-04 | #4 |
| 0809089-05 | #5 |

CASE NARRATIVE

Alpha Analytical

ETR: 0809089
Project: CAD II Area

All analyses were performed according to Alpha Analytical quality assurance program and documented Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs). The analytical results contained in this report were performed within holding time, and with appropriate quality control measures, except where noted. All soil/sediment results are reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise noted. A summary of all state and federal accreditations is provided within this report. Blank correction of results is not performed in the laboratory for any parameter. Alpha Analytical certifies that the test results within meet all of the requirements of NELAC, for all NELAC accredited parameters.

PCB Aroclors by 8082

1. No problems were encountered with this analysis.

The enclosed results of analyses are representative of the samples as received by the laboratory. Alpha Analytical makes no representations or certifications as to the method of sample collection, sample identification, or transporting/handling procedures used prior to the receipt of samples by Alpha Analytical. To the best of my knowledge, the information contained in this report is accurate and complete. For any questions regarding this report, please contact the signatory below at 508-822-9300.

Approved by:  Title: Project Manager Date: 9/25/08
Peter Henriksen

i

O:\Report\WARTEMP\2008\APEENV\0809089.doc

**PCB
By
8082**

Polychlorinated Biphenyls by 8082



Client: **Apex Environmental, Inc.**

Project: **CAD II Area**

Client ID: **#1**

Case: **N/A** SDG: **N/A**

Matrix: **Sediment** Column/ID: **RTX 5/0.25 CLP II/0.25**

Lab Code: **MA00030**

ETR: **0809089**

Lab ID: **0809089-01**

Associated Blank: **PS091908B08**

Concentration Units: **µg/Kg**

| Date Collected | Date Received | Date Extracted | Date Analyzed | Percent Solid | Sample Amount (g) | Final Volume (ml) | Dilution Factor | Analyst |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 09/18/08 | 09/18/08 | 09/19/08 | 09/23/08 | 79.2 | 5.51 | 10 | 1 | NLJr |

| Parameter | Result |
|--------------|--------|
| Aroclor 1016 | 45.8 U |
| Aroclor 1221 | 45.8 U |
| Aroclor 1232 | 45.8 U |
| Aroclor 1242 | 45.8 U |
| Aroclor 1248 | 64.0 |
| Aroclor 1254 | 99.4 |
| Aroclor 1260 | 45.8 U |

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Acceptance Range (%) |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Tetrachloro-meta-xylene | 95 | 30-150 |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 104 | 30-150 |

N/A - Not Applicable

U - The analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the sample specific level reported.

Polychlorinated Biphenyls by 8082



Client: **Apex Environmental, Inc.**

Project: **CAD II Area**

Client ID: **#2**

Case: **N/A** SDG: **N/A**

Matrix: **Sediment** Column/ID: **RTX 5/0.25 CLP II/0.25**

Lab Code: **MA00030**

ETR: **0809089**

Lab ID: **0809089-02**

Associated Blank: **PS091908B08**

Concentration Units: **µg/Kg**

| Date Collected | Date Received | Date Extracted | Date Analyzed | Percent Solid | Sample Amount (g) | Final Volume (ml) | Dilution Factor | Analyst |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 09/18/08 | 09/18/08 | 09/19/08 | 09/23/08 | 89.0 | 5.29 | 10 | 1 | NLJr |

| Parameter | Result |
|--------------|--------|
| Aroclor 1016 | 42.5 U |
| Aroclor 1221 | 42.5 U |
| Aroclor 1232 | 42.5 U |
| Aroclor 1242 | 42.5 U |
| Aroclor 1248 | 42.5 U |
| Aroclor 1254 | 42.5 U |
| Aroclor 1260 | 42.5 U |

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Acceptance Range (%) |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Tetrachloro-meta-xylene | 87 | 30-150 |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 98 | 30-150 |

N/A - Not Applicable

U - The analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the sample specific level reported.

Polychlorinated Biphenyls by 8082



Client: Apex Environmental, Inc.
Project: CAD II Area
Client ID: #3
Case: N/A **SDG:** N/A
Matrix: Sediment **Column/ID:** RTX 5/0.25 CLP II/0.25

Lab Code: MA00030
ETR: 0809089
Lab ID: 0809089-03
Associated Blank: PS091908B08
Concentration Units: µg/Kg

| Date Collected | Date Received | Date Extracted | Date Analyzed | Percent Solid | Sample Amount (g) | Final Volume (ml) | Dilution Factor | Analyst |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 09/18/08 | 09/18/08 | 09/19/08 | 09/23/08 | 80.4 | 5.55 | 10 | 1 | NLJr |

| Parameter | Result |
|--------------|--------|
| Aroclor 1016 | 44.8 U |
| Aroclor 1221 | 44.8 U |
| Aroclor 1232 | 44.8 U |
| Aroclor 1242 | 44.8 U |
| Aroclor 1248 | 68.3 |
| Aroclor 1254 | 96.3 |
| Aroclor 1260 | 44.8 U |

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Acceptance Range (%) |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Tetrachloro-meta-xylene | 95 | 30-150 |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 96 | 30-150 |

N/A - Not Applicable
 U - The analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the sample specific level reported.

Polychlorinated Biphenyls by 8082



Client: **Apex Environmental, Inc.**

Lab Code: **MA00030**

Project: **CAD II Area**

ETR: **0809089**

Client ID: **#4**

Lab ID: **0809089-04**

Case: **N/A** SDG: **N/A**

Associated Blank: **PS091908B08**

Matrix: **Sediment** Column/ID: **RTX 5/0.25 CLP II/0.25**

Concentration Units: **µg/Kg**

| Date Collected | Date Received | Date Extracted | Date Analyzed | Percent Solid | Sample Amount (g) | Final Volume (ml) | Dilution Factor | Analyst |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 09/18/08 | 09/18/08 | 09/19/08 | 09/23/08 | 78.8 | 5.59 | 10 | 1 | NLJr |

| Parameter | Result |
|--------------|--------|
| Aroclor 1016 | 45.4 U |
| Aroclor 1221 | 45.4 U |
| Aroclor 1232 | 45.4 U |
| Aroclor 1242 | 45.4 U |
| Aroclor 1248 | 68.6 |
| Aroclor 1254 | 108 |
| Aroclor 1260 | 45.4 U |

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Acceptance Range (%) |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Tetrachloro-meta-xylene | 102 | 30-150 |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 107 | 30-150 |

N/A - Not Applicable

U - The analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the sample specific level reported.

Polychlorinated Biphenyls by 8082



Client: **Apex Environmental, Inc.**

Project: **CAD II Area**

Client ID: **#5**

Case: **N/A** SDG: **N/A**

Matrix: **Sediment** Column/ID: **RTX 5/0.25 CLP II/0.25**

Lab Code: **MA00030**

ETR: **0809089**

Lab ID: **0809089-05**

Associated Blank: **PS091908B08**

Concentration Units: **µg/Kg**

| Date Collected | Date Received | Date Extracted | Date Analyzed | Percent Solid | Sample Amount (g) | Final Volume (ml) | Dilution Factor | Analyst |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 09/18/08 | 09/18/08 | 09/19/08 | 09/23/08 | 98.1 | 5.24 | 10 | 1 | NLJr |

| Parameter | Result |
|--------------|--------|
| Aroclor 1016 | 38.9 U |
| Aroclor 1221 | 38.9 U |
| Aroclor 1232 | 38.9 U |
| Aroclor 1242 | 38.9 U |
| Aroclor 1248 | 38.9 U |
| Aroclor 1254 | 38.9 U |
| Aroclor 1260 | 38.9 U |

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Acceptance Range (%) |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Tetrachloro-meta-xylene | 96 | 30-150 |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 106 | 30-150 |

N/A - Not Applicable

U - The analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the sample specific level reported.

Blank Polychlorinated Biphenyls by 8082



Client: **Apex Environmental, Inc.**

Lab Code: **MA00030**

Project: **CAD II Area**

ETR: **0809089**

Client ID: **Blank**

Lab ID: **PS091908B08**

Case: **N/A** SDG: **N/A**

Associated Blank: **N/A**

Matrix: **Sediment** Column/ID: **RTX 5/0.25 CLP II/0.25**

Concentration Units: **µg/Kg**

| Date Collected | Date Received | Date Extracted | Date Analyzed | Percent Solid | Sample Amount (g) | Final Volume (ml) | Dilution Factor | Analyst |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| N/A | N/A | 09/19/08 | 09/23/08 | 100 | 5.00 | 10 | 1 | NLJr |

| Parameter | Result |
|--------------|--------|
| Aroclor 1016 | 40.0 U |
| Aroclor 1221 | 40.0 U |
| Aroclor 1232 | 40.0 U |
| Aroclor 1242 | 40.0 U |
| Aroclor 1248 | 40.0 U |
| Aroclor 1254 | 40.0 U |
| Aroclor 1260 | 40.0 U |

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Acceptance Range (%) |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Tetrachloro-meta-xylene | 83 | 30-150 |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 99 | 30-150 |

N/A - Not Applicable

U - The analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the sample specific level reported.

Laboratory Control Summary Polychlorinated Biphenyls by 8082



Client: **Apex Environmental, Inc.**
 Project: **CAD II Area**
 Client ID: **Laboratory Control Sample**
 Case: **N/A** SDG: **N/A**
 Matrix: **Sediment** Column/ID: **RTX 5/0.25 CLP II/0.25**

Lab Code: **MA00030**
 ETR: **0809089**
 Lab ID: **See Below**
 Associated Blank: **PS091908B08**
 Concentration Units: **µg/Kg**

| Date Collected | Date Received | Date Extracted | Percent Solid | Analyst |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| N/A | N/A | 09/19/08 | 100 | NLJr |

Lab ID: PS091908B08 PS091908LCS03 PS091908LCSD03

| Parameter | Blank Conc. | U | LCS | | LCSD | | % RPD | RPD Limit | % Recovery Limits |
|--------------|-------------|---|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|
| | | | Conc. | % Recovery | Conc. | % Recovery | | | |
| Aroclor 1016 | 40.0 | U | 1920 | 96 | 1740 | 87 | 10 | 50 | 40-140 |
| Aroclor 1260 | 40.0 | U | 1830 | 91 | 1640 | 82 | 11 | 50 | 40-140 |

| Surrogate | % Recovery | Acceptance Range (%) |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Tetrachloro-meta-xylene | 99 | 90 30-150 |
| Decachlorobiphenyl | 107 | 95 30-150 |

N/A - Not Applicable
 U - The analyte was analyzed for but not detected at the sample specific level reported.

Concentrations reported as calculated values, which includes rounding for significant figures. Percent recoveries and RPD values are calculated from the unrounded result.

Chain of Custody Records

| ALPHA ANALYTICAL | | WESTBORO, MA TEL: 508-898-9220 FAX: 508-898-9193 | | MANSFIELD, MA TEL: 508-822-9300 FAX: 508-822-3288 | | CHAIN OF CUSTODY PAGE ____ OF ____ | | Date Rec'd in Lab: | | ALPHA Job #: 0809089 | | | | |
|--|-----------|--|-------|---|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------|---|--|--|
| Client Information | | | | | | Project Information | | | Report Information - Data Deliverables | | | Billing Information | | |
| Client: Apex Companies LLC | | | | | | Project Name: NBH-CADCell 2 | | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAX <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMAIL | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Same as Client info PO #: | | |
| Address: 115 Broad Street Suite 200 Boston MA | | | | | | Project Location: New Bedford | | | <input type="checkbox"/> ADEX <input type="checkbox"/> Add'l Deliverables | | | | | |
| Phone: (617) 728-0070 | | | | | | Project #: 6615.006.001 | | | Regulatory Requirements/Report Limits | | | | | |
| Fax: (617) 728-0080 | | | | | | Project Manager: Ted Pickering | | | State /Fed Program | | Criteria | | | |
| Email: mbruno@apexcos.com | | | | | | ALPHA Quote #: | | | MA MCP PRESUMPTIVE CERTAINTY --- CT REASONABLE CONFIDENCE PROTOCOLS | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> These samples have been previously analyzed by Alpha | | | | | | Turn-Around Time | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Are MCP Analytical Methods Required? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Are CT RCP (Reasonable Confidence Protocols) Required? | | | | | |
| Other Project Specific Requirements/Comments/Detection Limits: Rush #1 ASAP, others Std-TAT | | | | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standard <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RUSH (only confirmed if pre-approved) | | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">ANALYSIS</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; transform: rotate(-45deg); opacity: 0.5;">POP2 Total PCBs</p> </div> | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date Due: Time: | | | | | | | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">SAMPLE HANDLING</p> <p>Filtration</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Done <input type="checkbox"/> Not needed <input type="checkbox"/> Lab to do <p>Preservation</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Lab to do <small>(Please specify below)</small> </div> | |
| ALPHA Lab ID (Lab Use Only) | Sample ID | Collection | | Sample Matrix | Sampler's Initials | Sample Specific Comments | | | | | | | | |
| | #1 * | 9/18/08 | 16:00 | Sed. | MLB | X | | | | | | | | |
| | #2 | " | 16:05 | ↓ | ↓ | X | | | | | | | | |
| | #3 | " | 16:10 | ↓ | ↓ | X | | | | | | | | |
| | #4 | " | 16:15 | ↓ | ↓ | X | | | | | | | | |
| | #5 | " | 16:20 | ↓ | ↓ | X | | | | | | | | |
| | * Rush | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS ABOVE! | | | | | | Container Type | | | | | | Please print clearly, legibly and completely. Samples can not be logged in and turnaround time clock will not start until any ambiguities are resolved. All samples submitted are subject to Alpha's Payment Terms. See reverse side. | | |
| IS YOUR PROJECT MA MCP or CT RCP? | | | | | | Preservative | | | | | | | | |
| FORM NO: 01-01 (rev. 30-JUL-07) | | | | | | Relinquished By: <i>TW Pickering</i> | | Date/Time: <i>9/18/08 18:30</i> | | Received By: <i>Nancy a. Le...</i> | | Date/Time: <i>9/18/08 18:30</i> | | |

TOTAL # BOTTLES

Sample Receipt Checklist

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Client: <u>APEX APEENV</u> | Receipt Date: <u>9/18/08</u> |
| Project: <u>NBH - CAD Cell 2</u> | Log-in Date: <u>9/19/08</u> |
| ETR #: <u>0809089</u> | Inspection by: <u>NAN</u> Login by: <u>W</u> |

| ALL SECTIONS BELOW MUST BE COMPLETED | Comments / Notes |
|--|--|
| Were samples shipped? Yes, FedEx / UPS / Other: _____ No, Alpha Analytical Courier pick-up <u>Hand delivered</u> | Sample storage refrigerator #: <u>A1</u> |
| Is bill of lading retained? Yes, Tracking #: _____ No, Unavailable / NA | Sample storage freezer #: _____ |
| Number of coolers received for this project delivery: <u>2</u> | Cooler 2: _____ Cooler 3: _____ |
| Indicate cooler temperature upon opening (if multiple coolers, record <u>all</u> temps): Note: If <u>all</u> coolers are 2-6°C, use one checklist, if NOT, use separate checklists and note <u>all</u> samples received <u>above</u> 6°C. Cooler 1: Temperature(s) taken from: <u>23</u> IR Gun, (Circle one) SN 460647143 or <u>94031</u> <u>NA</u> Temp. Blank, <u>NA</u> | Cooler 4: _____ Cooler 5: _____ |
| Were samples received on ice? Yes / <u>No</u> | Cooler 6: _____ Cooler 7: _____ |
| Chain-of-Custody present? <u>Yes</u> / No | More: _____ |
| Complete? <u>Yes</u> / No | |
| Custody seals present on Cooler? Yes / <u>No</u> | |
| on Bottles? Yes / <u>No</u> | |
| Intact? Yes / No / <u>NA</u> | |
| <i>Note: Affix custody seals to back of this page.</i> | |
| Were sample containers intact? <u>Yes</u> / No If No, list samples: → | |
| Did VOA/VPH waters contain headspace (>5mm)? Yes / No / <u>NA</u> If Yes, list samples: → | |
| Were 5035 VOA soils, or VPH soils, covered with MeOH? Yes / No / <u>NA</u> If No, list samples: → | |
| Was a sufficient amount of sample received for each test indicated on the COC? <u>Yes</u> No If No, list samples: → | |
| If chemical preservation is appropriate - Were samples field preserved? Yes / No / <u>NA</u> <input type="checkbox"/> C=HCl <input type="checkbox"/> M=MeOH <input type="checkbox"/> S=H ₂ SO ₄ <input type="checkbox"/> H=NaOH <input type="checkbox"/> N=HNO ₃ <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> U= Unknown | Chemical preservation OK for ALL samples? Yes / No / <u>N/A</u> |
| Preservation (pH) verified at lab for EVERY bottle? (Not: VOA / VPH / Sulfide) YES: <2 or >12 (CN) or NO <u>NA</u> If No, why?: | If No, list samples below: |
| Were samples received within hold time? <u>Yes</u> / No If No, list samples: → | |
| Discrepancy between samples rec'd & COC? Yes / <u>No</u> If Yes, list samples: → | |
| Was the Project Manager notified of any other problems? Yes / No / NA | |
| Project Manager Acknowledgement: _____ Date: _____ | <i>Please use back for any additional notes!</i> |

Certificate/Approval Program Summary



Method numbers assume the most recent EPA revisions. For a complete listing of analytes for the referenced methods please contact your Alpha Woods Hole Lab Project Manager or the Quality Assurance Manager.

Connecticut Department of Public Health Certificate/Lab ID : PH-0141 - *Wastewater* (General Chemistry: EPA 120.1, 150.1, 160.1, 160.2, 180.1, 300.0, 310.1, 335.2; Metals: 200.8, 245.1; Organics: 608-PCB, ETPH)
Solid Waste/Soil (General Chemistry: 1010, 9010/9014, 9045, 9060; Metals: 6020, 7470, 7471; Organics: 8081, 8082, 8260, 8270, ETPH).

Florida Department of Health Certificate/Lab ID : E87814 - Primary NELAP Accreditation Authority for Air & Emissions. Secondary NELAP Accreditation for Wastewater and Solid & Hazardous Waste. *Wastewater* (General Chemistry: EPA 120.1/SM2510B, 150.1, 160.1/SM2540C, 160.2/SM2540D, 180.1, 300.0, 335.2, SM2320B, SM2340B, SM2540G, SM4500NH₃; Metals: 245.1; Organics: 608-PCB). *Solid and Hazardous Waste* (General Chemistry: 9010/9014, 9045, 9050, 9056, 9065, Reactivity 7.3; Metals: 6020, 7470, 7471; Organics: 8081, 8082, 8260, 8270). *Air & Emissions* (Organics: EPA TO-15).

Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality Certificate/Lab ID : 03090 - Primary NELAP Accrediting Authority for Wastewater, Solid & Hazardous Waste. *Wastewater* (General Chemistry: EPA 120.1/SM2510B, 150.1, 160.1/SM2540C, 160.2/SM2540D, 180.1, 300.0, 310.1/SM2320B, 335.2, 376.2, 9010/9014, 9056, SM2540G; Metals: 200.8, 245.1, 6020; Organics: 608-PCB, 8015-DRO, 8081, 8082, 8260, 8270). *Solid and Hazardous Waste* (General Chemistry: 1010, 1311, 9010/9014, 9040, 9045, 9056, 9060, Reactivity 7.3; Metals: 6020, 7196, 7470, 7471; Organics: 8015-DRO, 8081, 8082, 8260, 8270).

Maine Department of Human Services Certificate/Lab ID : MA0030 - *Wastewater* (General Chemistry: EPA 120.1/SM2510B, 160.1/SM2540C, 160.2/SM2540D, 300.0, 310.1/SM2320B, 335.2; Metals: EPA 245.1; Organics: 608-PCB).

Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection Certificate/Lab ID: M-MA030 - *Wastewater* (General Chemistry: EPA 120.1/SM2510B, 150.1, 160.1/SM2540C, 160.2/SM2540D, 300.0, 310.1/SM2320B, 335.2; Metals: EPA 245.1; Organics: EPA 608-PCB).

New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services Certificate/Lab ID: 2206 - Secondary NELAP Accreditation. *Wastewater* (General Chemistry: EPA 120.1/SM2510B, 150.1, 160.1/SM2540C, 160.2/SM2540D, 180.1, 300.0, 310.1/SM2320B, 335.2, 376.2, SM2540G; Metals: 200.8, 245.4; Organics: 608-PCB).

New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection Certificate/Lab ID : MA015 - Secondary NELAP Accreditation. *Wastewater* (General Chemistry: EPA 120.1/SM2510B, 150.1, 160.1/SM2540C, 160.2/SM2540D, 180.1, 300.0, 310.1/SM2320B, 335.2, 376.2, 9010/9014, 9056, SM2540G; Metals: 200.8, 245.1 6020; Organics: 608-PCB, 8081, 8082, 8260, 8270). *Solid & Hazardous Waste* (General Chemistry: EPA 1010, 1311, 9010/9014, 9040, 9045, 9056, 9060; Metals: 6020, 7196, 7470, 7471; Organics: 8015-DRO, 8081, 8082, 8260, 8270). *Air & Emissions* (Organics: EPA TO-15).

New York Department of Health Certificate/Lab ID : 11627 - Secondary NELAP Accreditation. *Wastewater* (General Chemistry: EPA 120.1/SM2510B, 150.1, 160.1/SM2540C, 160.2/SM2540D, 300.0, 310.1/SM2320B, 376.2; Metals: 200.8, 245.1; Organics: 608-PCB). *Solid and Hazardous Waste* (General Chemistry: EPA 1010, 1311; : 200.8; 8020; 7041; Organics: 8081, 8082, 8260, 8270). *Air & Emissions* (Organics: EPA TO-15).

Rhode Island Department of Health Certificate/Lab ID : LAO00289 - Chemistry: *Organic and Inorganic in Non-Poratable Water, Wastewater/Sewage and Soil* (Refer to LADEQ and MADEP certificates for method numbers.)

Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection Certificate/Lab ID : 68-02089 - Registered laboratory

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Department of the Navy

MA - BOSTON HARBOR

Chart 13270

LNM: 32/08

MA - NEW BEDFORD HARBOR

Dredging will be done in the Upper Harbor until November 30, 2008 from 0600 to 1900 Monday to Saturday. A dredge control system consisting of steel piles and multiple wire rope cables is being deployed and will be maintained in the upper harbor of New Bedford Harbor. Two floating dredges will be operating within the perimeter of the pilings. The system is located at Pierce Mill Cove adjacent to the Riverside Park on the westerly side of the Acushnet River approximately 1500 feet (0.25 Nm) north of the Rte. 195 bridge and Coggeshall Street. At high tide, the traverse cable system will be nominally 1ft above the water-s surface. A floating white oil boom is attached to piling as well as blinking lights located at the top of several pilings. The dredges are connected to a booster pump station on the west side of the Acushnet River via a floating 10 inch pipeline. The dredge line will extend easterly in a sweeping loop into and possibly blocking the river channel. The dredge lines are nominally submerged at the water surface and marked approximately every 500ft with lighted buoys. Mariners are urged to use extreme caution in this area and if transit is desired, hail on VHF Channel 77 or contact the dredges on VHF Channel 13/16 to coordinate the passage and proceed with caution after passage arrangements have been made with the dredges.

LNM: 32/08

MA - WOODS HOLE

WATER STREET BRIDGE DEMOLITION

Demolition operations on the Water Street Bridge in Woods Hole, MA will require the closure of Eel Pond Channel for six days in September 2008. This is the first phase of replacing the bridge. Eel Pond Channel will be closed to all vessel traffic from 7 a.m. on Monday, September 15, 2008 until 5 p.m. on Saturday, September 20, 2008. Vessels will not be able to enter or depart Eel Pond during this period. The waterway will then be open to vessel traffic until the new bridge is put in place sometime in the spring of 2009. The Massachusetts Highway Department (MHD) has contracted with J.F. White Contracting Company to demolish the superstructure of the Water Street Bridge over the Eel Pond Channel during the dates and times noted above.

* J.F. White-s project engineer is Mr. Chris Vrachos, who can be reached by cell phone at 617-799-4998.

* The MHD resident engineer is Mr. Michael McGovern, who can be reached at 508-548-2795.

Mariners are advised to monitor Marine Safety Information Broadcasts on VHF-FM channel 22 for the latest safety related navigation information.

Chart 13235

LNM: 32/08

MA-BOSTON INNER HARBOR-CHELSEA RIVER

An underwater obstruction has been reported approximately 200 feet west of the Chelsea Street Bridge at a depth of approximately 31 feet. Mariners are advised to use extreme caution while transiting the area.

LNM: 34/08

MA-NEW BEDFORD HARBOR

Dredging is being done northeast of the Route 6 Bridge on or about 25 August until approximately 8 October 2008. On scene will be the dredge A. J. FOURNIER, tugs EDNA, LUCINDA & HAROLD REINAUR and the scows EDDIE CARROLL, MIGHTY QUINN & the JOE VERROCHI. All vessels are monitoring VHF-FM channels 16, 13 & 67. The hours of operation are 7 days a week, 24 hours a day.

LNM: 35/08

MA-NEW BEDFORD UPPER HARBOR

A submerged dredge pipeline is installed on the river bottom along the northwestern portion of the upper New Bedford Harbor until 30 November 2012. The pipeline originates at position 70o55-17.03- 41o38-45.01- and extends through positions 70o55-13.9- 41o38-45.66-, 70o55-11.03- 41o38-55.0-, 70o55-10.06- 41o39-00.03-, and 70o55-08.03- 41o39-06.29- to the western abutment of the I-195 Bridge. Mariners are urged to use extreme caution in this area.

The location of the submerged pipeline is indicated with lighted obstruction buoys marked -Danger Submerged Pipeline-. The submerged pipeline is an 18- diameter HDPE pipe anchored to the river bottom at regular intervals.

LNM: 39/08

MA-OFFSHORE-BOSTON HARBOR TRAFFIC LANE-GREAT SOUTH CHANNEL-NAVAL EXERCISE.

U.S. Navy Ships will conduct surface and subsurface exercises including launching and recovery of inert exercise torpedoes from 19 Sept to 3 Oct 2008 in an area bounded by 42-00n/069-45w; 42-00n/068-45w; 40-55n/068-45w; and 40-55n/069-02w. Mariners transiting this area are advised to proceed with caution and are requested to cooperate with patrolling navy vessels and aircraft. M/V PREVAIL will be stationed in the area while operations are in progress and will monitor VHF-FM channels 13 and 16.

LNM: 38/08

ME - CAPE NEDDICK HARBOR TO ISLES OF SHOALS-CAPE NEDDICK HARBOR

The Coast Guard has established a safety zone 100 yards on either side of the Cape Neddick Harbor Bridge, also known as the Shore Road Bridge in Cape Neddick, Me. No vessel traffic is allowed to move within 100 yards of the bridge without permission from the Captain of The Port, Sector Northern New England. Affected mariners are requested to contact Coast Guard Sector Northern New England on Channel 16 VHF-FM for further information.

Chart 13283

LNM: 20/06

Northeast Remsco Construction and Caldwell Marine International will be installing a 30 inch pipeline from the Bergen County Utilities Authority to

SUBSECTION 4.10

2008 Lessons Learned/Conclusions

Section 4.10
Lessons Learned/Conclusions
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Project - 2008 Season

| Operation | Activity | Conclusions and Recommendations |
|---|---|---|
| Mobilization | | |
| Configuring Booster Pump Station | Laying out pipe configuration | Conclusion - Excessive bends, ells and tees disrupts flow and may increase clogging . Recommendation - streamlining pipeline layout at booster pump station to decrease chance of clogging. |
| Dredging and Associated Activities | | |
| In-Line Grinder Operation | Dredging in rocky areas | Conclusion - In line grinder tends to clog when dredging in rocky areas. Recommendation - When a dredge operator is dredging in a known rocky area or can hear they are in a rocky area this information is communicated to booster pump station. The booster pump operator will open the in-line grinder bypass to prevent clogging. |
| Debris Removal | Debris removal in areas with a lot of brick fragments or cobble | Conclusion - The debris rake is effective at removing larger debris but some smaller items such as brick tend to fall through the tines and will eventually clog the dredge pump. Recommendation - Welding a rebar "screen" on tines increased retention of smaller debris but still allowed sediment to wash off. |
| Area D Operations | | |
| Dredging Operations | Pumping slurry from Area C to Area D | Conclusion - The September 2008 pipeline break was not detected for several hours, a flow meter would have cut this time down to minutes. Recommendation - Install a flow meter at the Area C Dewatering influent port. |
| All Operations | Housekeeping | Conclusion - Better housekeeping practices as well as loading out oldest (driest) cake first resulted in measurably lower ambient dust levels in the Area D facility. Recommendation - Continue good housekeeping practices. |
| Rail Car Load Out | Tarping Full Rail Cars | Conclusion - Some of the recycled rail car tarps were folded so that deployment was difficult, workers found that opening and refolding on the floor prior to deployment simplified the tarping process. Recommendation - Open and refold recycled tarps prior to deployment. |

SECTION 5.0

Construction Activities

SUBSECTION 5.1

WWTP Conversion

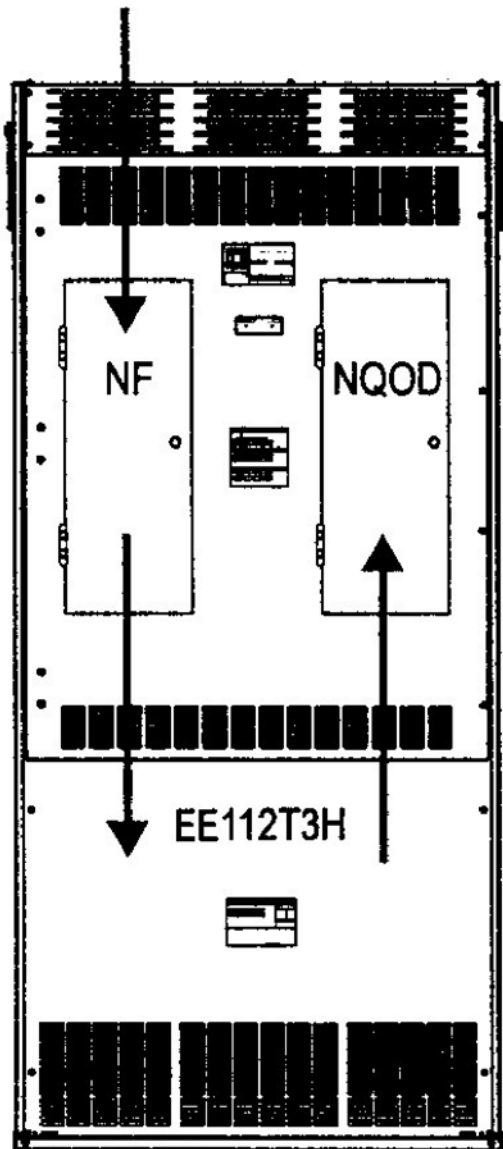
5.0 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

5.1 WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT CONVERSION

In anticipation of future office space reconfiguration at the Area C portion of the Site, the former WWTP building is in the process of being converted to usable office space. The following description only details modifications made to date.

- All unused or obsolete equipment was removed from the building; this included the plant hardware as well as consumables. Removed equipment was either properly disposed of or has been stored as excess Government Property, which has been photographed and inventoried.
- Water service to the building was relocated to the east side wall.
- A sanitary sewer line and vent have been installed in the building to accommodate a restroom in the southeast corner. The new sewer line has not yet been connected to the POTW system.
- Debris has been cleaned from exterior roof gutters.
- A new concrete floor was installed in the building. Welded wire mesh was installed above the existing concrete floor prior to the placement of a new floor. The new floor was placed level to the top of the existing foundation wall.
- Interior sheet metal panels were removed to accommodate future drywall installation. All louvered wall vents were removed; and the interior sheet metal panels removed earlier were re-used to replace the panels cut to accommodate the louvers.
- The existing electrical switch gear and transformers were removed and a more suitable system installed. The new transformer/branch breaker combination is a Square D™ IPC2TC-5EE, see [Figure 5.1-1](#) for specifics on the transformer/branch breaker.

Catalog No. IPC2TC-5EE



NF Panel

480/277V 3Ph 4W
 400A MLO 18kAIC
 1 – 175/3 (Transformer)
 20 – 20/1 Branch Breakers
 10 – 1PSO
 Copper Bus
 Ground Bus
 SUSE

NQOD Panel

208Y/120V 3Ph 4W
 400/3 MB 10kAIC
 20 – 20/1 Branch Breakers
 22 – 1PSO
 Copper Bus
 Ground Bus

Transformer

Type EE (Energy Efficient)
 480V – 208Y/120V 3Ph
 112.5kVA
 150°C Temp Rise
 Aluminum Windings
 6 – 2.5% Taps; 2+ 4-

Y:\NH\Projects\585\071\2008\1216\Ac\CS\Transformer_combo.mxd



Square D IPC2™
 Transformer Combo
 Catalog No. IPC2TC-5EE
 New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

CROBERTS DATE: 12/16/2008

Figure 5.1-1

SUBSECTION 5.2

Northern Landing Bulkhead

5.2 NORTHERN LANDING BULKHEAD

Preparations have begun to relocate the dock facility from the present location to a landing on the northern shoreline of the site. This relocation is in anticipation of a change in the current land use and project footprint at Area C.

The Northern Landing site was selected on the basis that it already has an access road with gate and the proximity to current and future dredging activities. In previous years, a landing constructed of bin blocks and crushed stone was established at the Northern Landing site. The previously constructed Northern Landing was noted to be settling unevenly with many portions underwater at high tide.

Initial site preparation in 2008 consisted of removing or repositioning of bin blocks and mechanical compaction of the existing stone. The new landing was designed with three seaward steel sheet pile sides (north, west, and east) jutting out into Pierce Mill Cove. Corner points for the new landing were surveyed in and staked. Sixty three 50-foot long Dura-Bond Steel AZ 26-700 sheets and two 50-foot long AZ 26-700 SGL corner sheets were driven to refusal by a 90-ton hydraulic hammer to form the seaward sides of the landing. All sheets are keyed together and were checked for plumbness as they were driven. Utilizing a surveyed point and a laser level, all sheets were marked and cut evenly at approximately 5 feet above mean higher high water (MHHW). A single course of 8-inch H beams are bolted horizontally along the inner perimeter of the sheet pile landing to provide additional strength, these beams are positioned approximately 2 ½ feet below the top of the cut sheets. A 2-foot wide steel sheet cap was constructed over the top of the sheets, and was stick welded in place to the tops of the sheets. The steel cap has rolled edges on all sides.

Following the completion of the steel work the landing was backfilled with a layer of 4-inch stone. This layer extended down to the mudline along the steel sheets then up and over the previously existing landing. The 4-inch stone layer provided the rough leveling of the landing surface once it was mechanically compacted with an excavator. A layer of 1 ½ inch stone was placed over the 4-inch stone and mechanically compacted; this layer was brought up and over the top of the reinforcing H beam. Geotextile fabric was laid

out over the stone layers and 1 ½ inches of dense grade was spread over the surface of the fabric. The dense grade material was roughly graded mechanically with an excavator, grade stakes and markers were then deployed to establish a finish surface grade. The finish grade was compacted with a vibratory roller, and pitched slightly towards the water to provide drainage. Four-inch rip rap was installed on the outer perimeter of the western sheet pile wall to help prevent erosion.

[Figures 5.2-1](#) through [5.2-4](#) show the Northern Landing in various stages of construction. [Figures 5.2-5](#) through [5.2-9](#) are the As-Built drawings of the Northern Landing; these As-Built detail work completed through 2008.

Section 5.2 New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site – 2008 Season



Figure 5.2-1 Driving sheets



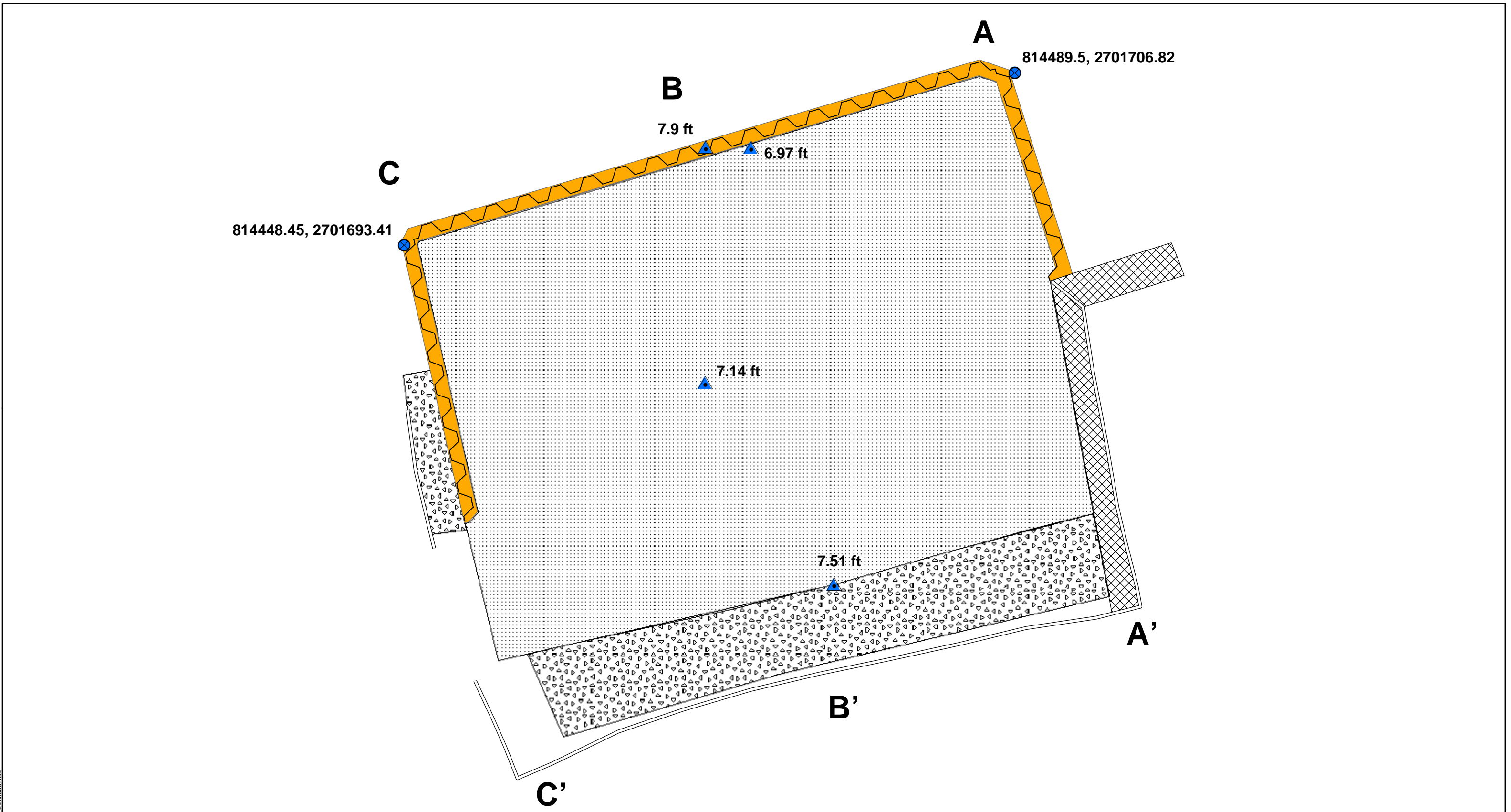
Figure 5.2-2 Installing H Beams



Figure 5.2-3 Completed West side of landing, after grading.

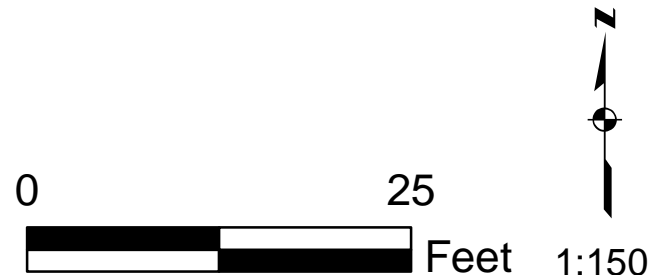


Figure 5.2-4 Completed East side of landing, after grading.



Y:\NBH\Projects\3556\0712\090923\ArcGIS\asbuilt_bulkhead.mxd

- Legend**
- Sheetpile Wall
 - Fence
 - ⊗ Existing Concrete Wall
 - Bulkhead Cap
 - ▒ Rip Rap
 - ⋯ Dense Grade
 - ⊗ Corner Coordinates
 - ▲ Elevation (feet NGVD-29)

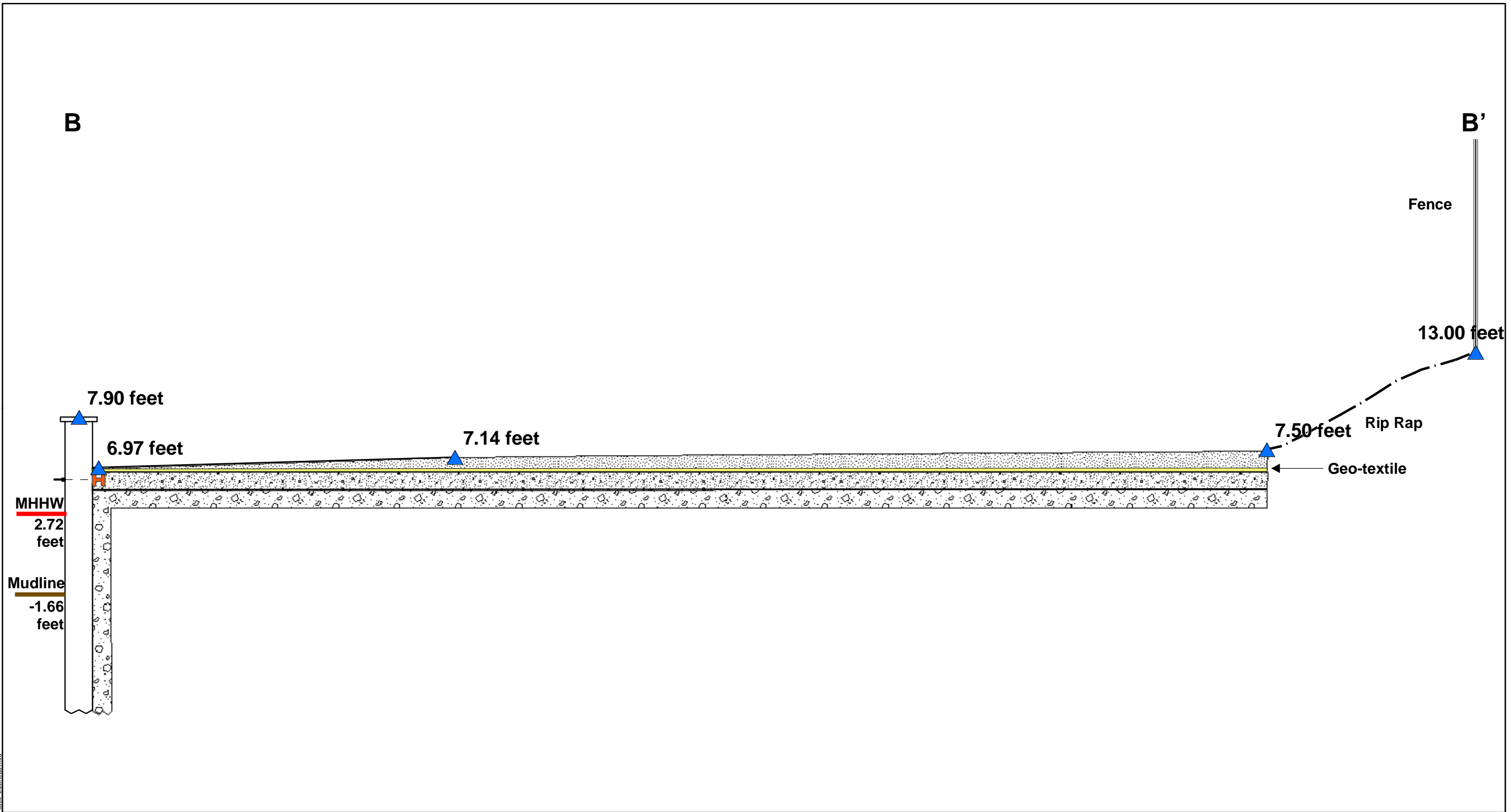


JACOBS™

**Northern Landing Bulkhead
As-Built Plan View**










New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

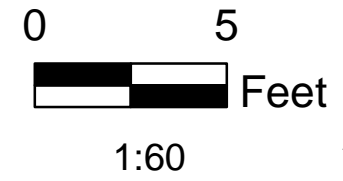
NAME: croberts DATE: 02/23/09 Figure 5.2-5



Y:\NBH\Projects\3556\0712\090923\ArcGIS\asbuilt_ssec_bulkhead.mxd

Legend

-  Elevation (feet, NGVD-29)
All elevations are GPS derived.
-  Dense Grade
-  Rip Rap
-  Stone (4")
-  Stone (1.5")
-  Fence
-  MHHW
-  Mudline
-  Geo-textile



JACOBS™

**Northern Landing Bulkhead
As-Built Cross Section**

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

NAME: croberts DATE: 02/23/2009 Figure 5.2-6

C
North

C'
South

7.9 Top of Cap

6.35

1.56





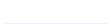
-1.36

Not Recorded

SP65 SP64 SP63 SP62 SP61 SP60 SP59 SP58 SP57 SP56 SP55 SP54 SP53 SP52 SP51 SP50

| Sheet# | Length of Sheet (feet) | Toe Elevation of Sheet (NGVD 29) |
|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 49 | 45.67 | -37.77 |
| 50 | 45.42 | -37.52 |
| 51 | 43.58 | -35.68 |
| 52 | 43.92 | -36.02 |
| 53 | 47.92 | -40.02 |
| 54 | 48.25 | -40.35 |
| 55 | 47.71 | -39.81 |
| 56 | 47.88 | -39.98 |
| 57 | 47.67 | -39.77 |
| 58 | 48.13 | -40.23 |
| 59 | 47.83 | -39.93 |
| 60 | 47.88 | -39.98 |
| 61 | 47.96 | -40.06 |
| 62 | 47.79 | -39.89 |
| 63 | 47.50 | -39.60 |
| 64 | 48.58 | -40.68 |
| 65 | 49.25 | -41.35 |

Legend

-  Elevations, NGVD Feet
-  Rip Rap approximately 1'- 2' thick
-  Mudline
-  MHHW
-  MLLW



**Northing Landing Bulkhead
As-Built West Facing Wall**

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

NAME: croberts

DATE: 02/25/09

Figure 5.2-7

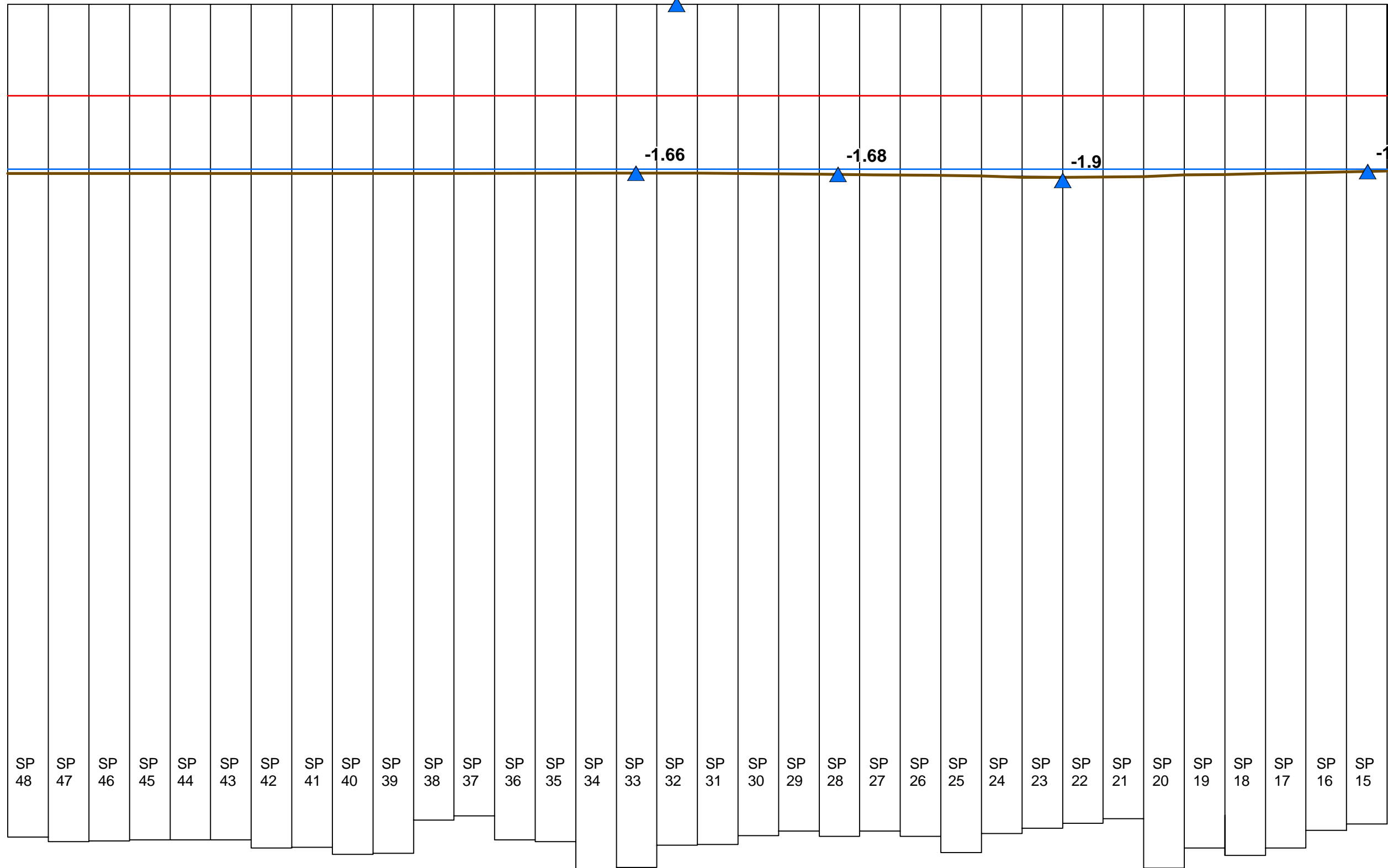


A
East

C
West





7.9 Top of Cap

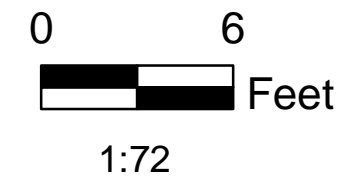
| Sheet# | Length of Sheet (feet) | Toe elevation of sheet (NGVD 29) |
|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 15 | 46.42 | -38.52 |
| 16 | 46.79 | -38.89 |
| 17 | 47.79 | -39.89 |
| 18 | 48.21 | -40.31 |
| 19 | 47.79 | -39.89 |
| 20 | 48.92 | -41.02 |
| 21 | 46.13 | -38.23 |
| 22 | 46.38 | -38.48 |
| 23 | 46.67 | -38.77 |
| 24 | 46.96 | -39.06 |
| 25 | 48.04 | -40.14 |
| 26 | 47.13 | -39.23 |
| 27 | 46.83 | -38.93 |
| 28 | 47.13 | -39.23 |
| 29 | 46.83 | -38.93 |
| 30 | 47.08 | -39.18 |
| 31 | 47.58 | -39.68 |
| 32 | 47.63 | -39.73 |
| 33 | 48.88 | -40.98 |
| 34 | 49.21 | -41.31 |
| 35 | 47.42 | -39.52 |
| 36 | 47.33 | -39.43 |
| 37 | 45.96 | -38.06 |
| 38 | 46.21 | -38.31 |
| 39 | 48.08 | -40.18 |
| 40 | 48.14 | -40.24 |
| 41 | 47.75 | -39.85 |
| 42 | 47.79 | -39.89 |
| 43 | 47.33 | -39.43 |
| 44 | 47.33 | -39.43 |
| 45 | 47.33 | -39.43 |
| 46 | 47.38 | -39.48 |
| 47 | 47.42 | -39.52 |
| 48 | 47.17 | -39.27 |



SP 48 SP 47 SP 46 SP 45 SP 44 SP 43 SP 42 SP 41 SP 40 SP 39 SP 38 SP 37 SP 36 SP 35 SP 34 SP 33 SP 32 SP 31 SP 30 SP 29 SP 28 SP 27 SP 26 SP 25 SP 24 SP 23 SP 22 SP 21 SP 20 SP 19 SP 18 SP 17 SP 16 SP 15

Legend

-  Elevations, NGVD Feet
-  Mudline
-  MHHW
-  MLLW



JACOBS

**Northern Landing Bulkhead
As-Built North Facing Wall**

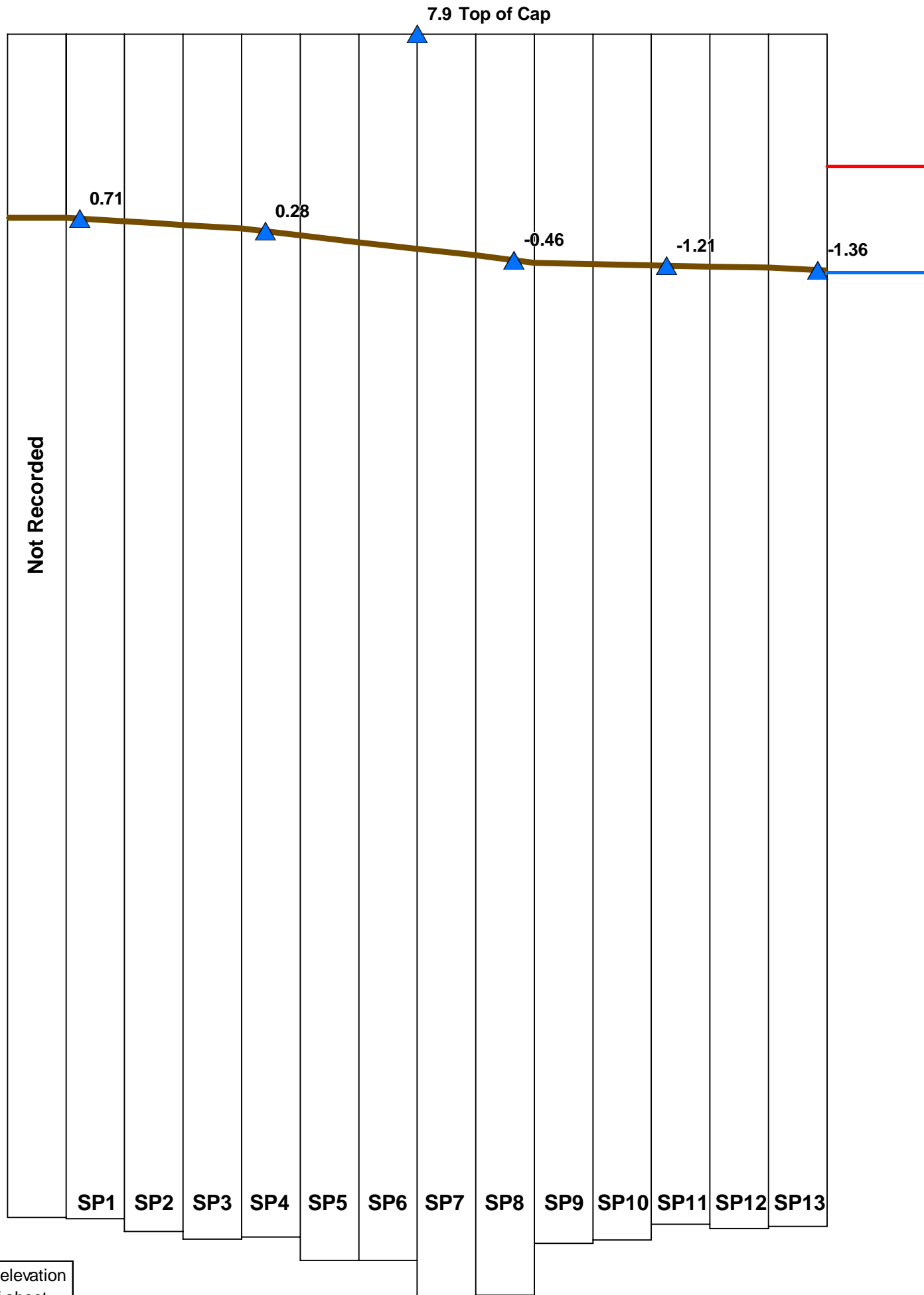
New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site

NAME: croberts DATE: 02/25/2009 Figure 5.2-8

Y:\NBH\Projects\3556\0702\20090225\ArcGIS\asbuilt_bulkhead_north_face.dwg





A'
South

A
North



| Sheet# | Length of Sheet (feet) | Toe elevation of sheet (NGVD 29) |
|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SP1 | 46.46 | -38.56 |
| SP1 | 46.96 | -39.06 |
| SP3 | 47.25 | -39.35 |
| SP4 | 47.17 | -39.27 |
| SP5 | 48.08 | -40.18 |
| SP6 | 48.08 | -40.18 |
| SP7 | 49.50 | -41.60 |
| SP8 | 49.46 | -41.56 |
| SP9 | 47.42 | -39.52 |
| SP10 | 47.29 | -39.39 |
| SP11 | 46.67 | -38.77 |
| SP12 | 46.83 | -38.93 |
| SP13 | 46.75 | -38.85 |

Legend

-  Elevations, NGVD Feet
-  Mudline
-  MHHW
-  MLLW

JACOBSTM

**Northern Landing Bulkhead
As-Built East Facing Wall**

New Bedford Harbor Superfund Site



NAME: croberts DATE: 02/25/09

Figure 5.2-9